

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 251

BAY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | In the Wings | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Next (GB) | | Highest Honor | Shirley Heights |
| 2003 | First | Sharpen Up | Kenmare |
| | | | Pushy |
| | | | Sharpen Up |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 rnrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

NEXT, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **Among Equals**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.
Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins to 7f in GB.

2nd dam

FIRST, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.

PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

LAW LORD (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**.

Among Equals (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**.
First Dream. 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, Epsom European Wealth H.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**.

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-
GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £112,266, 18,350Dhs, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-
THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 252

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 61

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : **RW** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Nimbletoes (AUS) | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2009 | Anigma | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Angelina Ballerina | Nureyev |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

NIMBLETOES, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Half-sister to **It's Vegas Baby**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

King Louis (c. by Equiano). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Kilbirnie Sports 2YO H., Gavehouse.com Auction Online 2YO H. Bluesuede Choux (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

ANIGMA, by Machiavellian. Winner at 1800m in France. Half-sister to **ANGELINA CAROLINA, Apamea** (dam of **TAKEDOWN**), **Mateyev**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

It's Vegas Baby (Beneteau). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$76,275, to 2016-17, 2d GCTC First Up Racing Connections H., 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**. Poitier. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$91,297, SAJC Rob McCulloch H., MRC Showtime Attractions H., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H. French Secret. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, SAJC Lyle Gilligan OAM H., Marsh H., Schweppes Tonic P., 2d SAJC Pink Diamond Day H.

3rd dam

ANGELINA BALLERINA, by Nureyev. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 2d California Oaks, **L**, 3d Phoenix Park Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ALEX NUREYEV**, three-quarter-sister to Main Edition (dam of **PLATINUM BALLET**), half-sister to **SEXY SLEW**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ANGELINA CAROLINA (Kris). 2 wins at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, Deauville Prix des Chaumières. Dam of-
L'Infinito (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m in France and Qatar, Prix du Chateau de Compiègne, 3d La Coupe de Marseille, **L**.

Apamea (Zafonic). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Neil Sachse Foundation H., 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Dam of-

TAKEDOWN (Stratum). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,502,400, HK\$370,000, to 2016-17, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**.

Mateyev (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Bubbles, 3d Chantilly Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Jonchère, **Gr.3**. Alamagna. Raced once. Dam of-

Way Back (Motivator). Winner at 1600m in 2018, Milan Premio Scuderia Radice Fossati, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**.

Apparella. Unraced. Dam of-

Limited Edition (Kendargent). Winner at 1900m in 2017, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.

Afya (Oasis Dream). Winner at 1600m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Coche, **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 253

BAY FILLY

Box B 22

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zafonic | Gone West | Mr. Prospector |
| Iffraaj (GB) | | Zaizafon | The Minstrel |
| 2001 | Pastorale | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Park Appeal | Ahonoora |
| Dam | Danzero | Danehill | Danzig |
| Not Surprized | | Confidentially | Kaoru Star |
| 2010 | Surprize Surprize | Prized | Kris S |
| | | Impossible Dream | Imposing |

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 rnrs, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

NOT SURPRIZED, by Danzero. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup.

3rd dam

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins. See above.
UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

4th dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
ZONDA (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$473,420, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of-
SCARLET VANHARA (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.
Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-
DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 6 wins to 1600m to 2017-18, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.
WOLFENDALE (Astronomer Royal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$120,825, in 2017-18, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 254

BAY COLT

Box D 70

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Helen Street | Troy |
| | | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea | Don Roberto |
| Dam Ode (AUS) 2010 | Exceed and Excel | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Patrona | Lomond |
| | | Grand Lodge | Chief's Crown |
| | Lovelorn | Lovesick | Marscay |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

ODE, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LOVELORN, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 1900m, 2500m, A\$404,200, VRC Oaks,

Gr.1, STC Employment National H., 2d AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., STC Canterbury League Club 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Ansett Australia 2YO H., 4th BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Infatuated (dam of **FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bereft. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$249,575, ATC Foundation Membership H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d ATC Edmen Community Staffing H., TAB Sportsbet H., Fernwood Liverpool H., Warwick Farm H.

Languish. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing 2YO H.

Unloved. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVESICK, by Marscay. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC AHA Fairfield Sub-Branch H.

Half-sister to **Dagobert's Fiasco**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LOVELORN (Grand Lodge). 2 wins. See above.

Infatuated. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mosman Rugby Buena Vista H. Dam of-

FIXATED - KAISER'S PRIZE (H.K.) (Canny Lad). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$142,300, HK\$1,384,050, VRC Springtime S., **L**, STC Co-Ordinated Landscapes 2YO H., HKJC Kau To Shan H., Schnitzer H., 2d AJC Ada Home Loans 2YO H., HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., World Bar Conference Cup H., 3d AJC San Miguel 2YO H.

Liege - Liaobuqi (H.K.) (Commands). 4 wins at 1650m, 2200m, HKJC Shousun Hill H., Morse Park H., Pak Tin H., Nam Fung H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, Rancher 2YO P.

Dead Ned Ted. Winner at 1150m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Melisande. Unraced. Dam of-

Timely Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

4th dam

IN LOVE AGAIN, by Sword Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Loving Jim**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dagobert's Fiasco (Roi Dagobert). Winner at 1800m, Evry Prix President Fosse, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pontchartrain, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Strasbourg, **L**.

Pacific Boom - Akram (Mal.). 5 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Exemplify S., 2d VRC Napoli H., MVRC Shadow King H.

Mr Singapore - Double Prosperity (Mal.). 3 wins from 1350m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., SAJC St Pierre S.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 255

BAY COLT

Box H 49

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Cullen | Danehill | Danzig |
| One Nite Stand | | Princess Tracy | Ahonoora |
| 2005 | Heartache | Casual Lies | Lear Fan |
| | | Chaleyser | Covetous |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YO and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

One Nite Stand, by Cullen. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., Maserati H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Merino Outlet H., Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., Rotorua RC Hyundai H. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **Tenko**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Play the Field (f. by Stravinsky). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins. See above.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Review. Unraced. Dam of-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$83,825, A\$5,000, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,166,625, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 256

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 15

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 42 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Fast 'n' Famous | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Onesey | | Zalinda | Zabeel |
| 2011 | Pyjamas | Centaine | Century |
| | | Cats | Dance in Time |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

ONESEY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHANDREAM, Doubly Sure**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PYJAMAS, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHANDREAM (Pins). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**.

Doubly Sure (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Reliance Port Augusta H., Flight Centre H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., SAJC Pink Diamond Day H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Pinup Coup. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H. Producer.

3rd dam

CATS, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA,**

Catawba (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CATAINER (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Wilson Street H., Sheahan Family Flying H., BTC Nations 100th Birthday H., VATC Resolute H., Always Welcome H., 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

Coup Taine (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro 2YO H., South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of-

FERCERTAIN (Centaine). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Lord Asterix (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$108,937, Geraldine Cup, Otago RC Lion Foundation Juvenile H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 257

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Rahy | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Only Alone (USA) | | Glorious Song | Halo |
| 2001 | Only Seule | Lyphard | Northern Dancer |
| | | Elle Seule | Exclusive Native |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 52 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakynthos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Into Rio, Seento, etc.

1st dam

ONLY ALONE, by Rahy. Unraced. Sister to **Seulement - Ashan Sultan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **Tasdeer**, half-sister to **OCCUPANDISTE** (dam of **MONDIALISTE, IMPRESSIONNANTE, ONLY ANSWER, PLANETAIRE**), **ONLY GREEN** (dam of **GREEN SWEET**), **Onlyman**.

This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Forgotten (c. by Hernando). 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, €92,440, Chantilly Prix de la Mardelle, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Ouen, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 2d Grand Handicap de Craon.

Only If (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Pas Seule (f. by Iron Mask). Winner at 1800m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe.

Inside (f. by Iron Mask). 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Qatar.

2nd dam

ONLY SEULE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches. Sister to Toujours Elle (dam of **TOTO LE HEROS**), half-sister to **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF** (dam of **NAJAH**), **KHULOOD** (dam of **ADOO**), **ASHRAAKAT, Museeb**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

OCCUPANDISTE (Kaldoun). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 1997. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MONDIALISTE (Galileo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, £155,975, €81,270, US\$1,495,485, Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S., **Gr.1**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**.

IMPRESSIONNANTE (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €253,990, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

INTELLO (Galileo). Champion 3YO in France in 2013 (Int.). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, £20,983, €1,646,185, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. Sire.

ONLY ANSWER (Green Desert). 5 wins to 1200m, €179,700, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**.

PLANETAIRE (Galileo). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, €85,800, US\$265, Clairefontaine Prix Pelleas, **L**, 3d La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Desertiste. 2 wins at 1000m, 1750m in France. Dam of-

SASPARELLA (Shamardal). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

ONLY GREEN (Green Desert). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GREEN SWEET (Smart Strike). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m to 2016-17, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**.

Account of M. CARSON, Helensville.

Lot 258

GREY COLT

Box C 63

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Spectrum | Rainbow Quest | Blushing Groom |
| On the Board (AUS) | | River Dancer | Irish River |
| 2003 | Miss Danehill | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Miss Minden | Bellotto |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wnsr, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

ON THE BOARD, by Spectrum. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Unique Joyous (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,131,450, to 2016-17, HKJC Severn H., Cheung Cup, HKU Medicine & Engineering H., Big Profit H., Sha Kok H., Shek Pik H., 3d HKJC Sunset Peak H.
 Ellure (f. by Elusive Quality). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

MISS DANEHILL, by Danehill. 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., Malcolm Johnston H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Inglis & Son H., VRC Flemington Summer H., MVRC Gazette H., VATC Midnight Fever 2YO H., Health Research Fund H., 3d MVRC Strathayr H., 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Unbendable. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Harrolds P.
 Well Researched. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d VRC KA Morrison H., Rod Johnson H.
 Unscripted. Winner at 1300m in Aust.
 On the Board. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

MISS MINDEN, by Bellotto. Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Half-sister to Copa de Oro (dam of **PRIMUS**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Riverdale H., Fire Oak H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, St George S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Jericho (Smart Missile). Winner at 2, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.

Tizzy May. Unplaced. Dam of-

Manhattan Avenue (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 1500m, A\$124,620, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Thanks Bellajinsky H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC PFD Food Services H.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 259

BAY COLT

Box C 77

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky..... | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream..... | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... | Halo |
| On the Move (AUS) | | Woodman's Girl..... | Woodman |
| 2013 | Russeting | Commands..... | Danehill |
| | | Granny Apple..... | Bluebird |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnsr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

ON THE MOVE, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2, 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World 2YO H., 3d ARC Love Realty Limited 2YO S., 4th Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RUSSETING, by Commands. 9 wins-2 at 2-to-1400m, A\$542,570, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, BTC Homestead Social Golf Club H., Think Pink Think Choices H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught H., 4th QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-
 Elouera. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$125,950, to 2017-18, ATC ClubsNSW H., 3d ATC NSW Racehorse Owners Association H.
 Ridicule. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB P., 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

GRANNY APPLE, by Bluebird. Winner at 900m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BIALIA**, half-sister to Blondine (dam of **LA FAMELIA**, **SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-
RUSSETING (Commands). 9 wins. See above.
 Jen See See. 7 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Landmine. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Appleholic. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
 Casinoholic. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$143,735, to 2016-17, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Sunset Cinema H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.
 Appletini. Unplaced. Dam of-
Box on Collins (Lope de Vega). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

4th dam

BIANCANEVE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Narabeen H., 3d AJC Ruling Ways H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCHILLACI**, half-sister to **BISCARINA** (dam of **BIALIA**), **Ravenstone**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Endless Power. 4 wins to 1200m, MVRC Franklins No Frills H., VRC Taj Quillo H.
 Blondine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Lady Wallace H. Dam of-
SIXTH LEGION - MR PAULANDRE (Mal.) (Strategic). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Get Westspeed Forms in Now H., 3d WATC Book a Trade Show at Perth H.
LA FAMELIA (Strategic). 4 wins-1 at 2-to-1200m, A\$122,460, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, VRC Newport 2YO H., Derrimut H., 2d MRC Robert Taranto H., SAJC Zena Winner H. Dam of-
FRENCH FERN (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2, A\$266,600, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes 2YO H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 260

BAY COLT

Box D 38

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : W^hnr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Elusive City | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| Vespa | | Star of Paris | Dayjur |
| 2011 | Miss Avalon | Fantastic Light | Rahy |
| | | Mythical Girl | Gone West |
| Dam | Alamosa | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon |
| Optimistic | | Lodore Mystic | Centaine |
| 2010 | Minno Noir | Black Minnaloushe | Storm Cat |
| | | Ma Danseuse | Dance Floor |

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

OPTIMISTIC, by Alamosa. Winner at 2, WRC Recite 2YO Cup. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MINNO NOIR, by Black Minnaloushe. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H. Half-sister to **OLD JOCK**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Rock Noir. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

MA DANSEUSE, by Dance Floor. 10 wins to 1400m, NZ\$99,650, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Waikato RC Supporters 3YO Fillies H., 2d Hawkes Bay Ashwell Stallions H., BOP RC Zespri New Zealand Kiwifruit H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P, Gr.3-twice, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Lucky Double**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

OLD JOCK (Montjeu). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$26,385, A\$130,367, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed S., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., 3d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2.

St Pierre. 3 wins from 1100m to 1650m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 2d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H., WATC Red Javelin H., Hakim Boy H., Media Jungle H., Become a Perth Racing Member Today H.

4th dam

DOUBLE SANDBAGS, by Nodouble. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Pactolus**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MA DANSEUSE (Dance Floor). 10 wins. See above.

Lucky Double (Lucky Ring). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, BOP RC Japan Racing Association H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., L.

Roualyn. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$111,801, CJC Hanz Hotelier's Cup, NZ Horse Shoe Co H., Southland RC Couplands Bakeries Summer Cup.

Double Act. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Stan Shannon H. Dam of-

Double Time. 11 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$126,725, QTC Drake H., XXXX Bitter H., Slight Chance Welter H., Mister Hush Welter H.

Our Saratoga. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Papakura Ford Easter H. Dam of-

Team Heritage (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins from 1400m to 4000m, A\$295,300, SAJC We're Smoke-Free H., MRC Barfleur H., MVRC Damien Oliver H., 2d VRC Kevin Sharkie H., 3d VRC Bagot H., L.

Spanish Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Beans Beau Juvenile H., NZ Baseball Association H., 3d ARC Bluebirds the Word H. Dam of-
Star Traveller. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Total Glass & Glazing H., Hawkes Bay Jeff Gray BMW H.

Windfields. Unraced. Dam of-

Kings Win. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Newmarket Business Associations H.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 261

BAY FILLY

Box D 37

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : W^hnr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Rubick (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2011 | Sliding Cube | Rock of Gibraltar | Danehill |
| | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Oriental Star (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2007 | Flowerdrum | Mister Baileys | Robellino |
| | | Norelands | Irish River |

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P., 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.3), a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ORIENTAL STAR, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Sang Choi Bao**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Champers on Ice (f. by Myboycharlie). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLOWERDRUM, by Mister Baileys. 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, £30,810, A\$201,150 in GB and Aust, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Legacy Annual Appeal H., MVRC Davey Water Products H., 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**. Half-sister to **Avanti Avanti**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sang Choi Bao (Bel Esprit). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$198,535, to 2017-18, MRC Dunlite H., 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., **L**, 3d MRC JB Scott H., SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Bellaria. 4 wins to 1450m, A\$84,935, to 2017-18, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Heat H.

Bingo Key. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Sham Tseng H., 2d HKJC Tan Shan River H., IWC H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H., Salisbury H.

Instant Camera - Honey King Prawn (H.K.). 4 wins to 1100m in Aust, 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H.

3rd dam

NORELANDS, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **ACT OF GOD, EAST OF EASY, TREVELYAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

FLOWERDRUM (Mister Baileys). 8 wins. See above.

Avanti Avanti (Royal Academy). 7 wins from 1m to 9f in GB and U.S.A, 3d Philadelphia Park Alphabet Soup H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**.

Outbacker. 12 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$300,232, to 2017, Laurel Maryland Million Starter H.

4th dam

GREEN BOUNDARY, by Robellino. 6 wins, Philadelphia H., **L**, 2d Monmouth Am Capable S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**, 4th Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Fashionaire**, Hyfiver (dam of **PARADISUS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TREVELYAN (Tremolino). 8 wins from 7f to 9f, Penn National Capital City S., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Delaware Park Nick Shuk Memorial H., **L**.

ACT OF GOD (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 8½f, Ellis Park Regaey Island S., **L**, 3d Hastings Park British Columbia Cup Classic H., **L**.

EAST OF EASY (Tremolino). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f, US\$254,534, Calder Mecke S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Paradise Creek S., **L**. Sire.

Ground Pine. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

A VISION IN GRAY (Two Punch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$229,865, Philadelphia Park Ambassador Of Luck H., **L**. Dam of-

MY FIONA (Ghostzapper). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1m, Santa Anita Golden State Juvenile Fillies S., **L**, Los Alamitos RC Soviet Problem S., **L**.

Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku.

Lot 262

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI ROCA (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Piccolo | Warning | Known Fact |
| Ottavino (AUS) | | Woodwind | Whistling Wind |
| 2001 | Just for Luck | Sempalatinsk | Nodouble |
| | | Tautina | Lumley Road |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OTTAVINO, by Piccolo. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Bedrock Betty (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC St Margaret's Girl School H.

Roselli (g. by California Dane). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Auckland Eye H., Singapore TC Given Visionn S., Kranji C S.

German General (g. by California Dane). Winner at 850m in Aust.

2nd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Sempalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, MVRC The Truth 2YO H., SAJC Honda H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,815, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d B&TC Queensland Thoroughbreds H. Dam of **WORLD FORTUNE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, Ahmadabad H., Beijing H., Norfolk H., 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Oceanus Cup, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST NOW (Sempalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L, 4th Brisbane Cup, Gr.1.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 263

BROWN COLT

Box D 54

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Stratum | Redoute's Choice..... | Danehill |
| Our Design (AUS) | | Bourgeois | Luskin Star |
| 2008 | Queen of Fashion | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| | | Marina Lady | Riverman |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

OUR DESIGN, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P, 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H. Half-sister to **TALES OF FASHION**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secrete Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

TALES OF FASHION (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BRC Outback Qld Tourism H., Padua College H.

Chi Gong. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Book Now for Melbourne Cup Day H. Favours Traded. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Hidden Dragon H.

3rd dam

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafeu**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Secrete Marina (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio Tingitana, Premio Oriano, Premio Gropello, Premio Castellanza, 2d Milan Premio Molvedo, Premio Fiume, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of-

WILLIE CAZALS (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

JOANNA (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, €405,725, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RAFAADAH (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, **L**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir, 4th Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.

4th dam

AMENITY, by Luthier. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Sister to **ASHMORE**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **Arnaud**, half-sister to **ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU, Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**). Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

IDLE AFFAIR (Try My Best). 3 wins at 1m, 9f in Ireland and U.S.A., Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

IDLE RICH (Sky Classic). 6 wins from 7f to 11f, £28,841, US\$287,875, Saratoga Glens Falls S., **Gr.3**, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 264

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 71

Foaled 3rd September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Beautiful Crown | Chief's Crown..... | Danzig |
| Our Joan of Arc (AUS) | | Beautiful Glass | Pass the Glass |
| 2006 | Bright Heroine | Bluebird..... | Storm Bird |
| | | Florescence | Without Fear |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

OUR JOAN OF ARC, by Beautiful Crown. 2 wins at 2, A\$246,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Dominic**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-
Dauphin de France (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.
Bulb Master (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m, HKJC South China Sea H., 2d HKJC Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Lotus Bridge H.
Arcing Hard (g. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Bright Heroine, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Sister to **Love at Large** (dam of **INSPIRE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
OUR JOAN OF ARC (Beautiful Crown). 2 wins. See above.
Dominic (Groom Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WATC I'm On Clover 2YO H., 2d WATC Initial 2YO P., 3d WATC All Stars S., **L**.
Galatic Gun - Absolute Power (Sing.). 5 wins to 1500m, MRC High Caste H., Singapore TC Panasonic Toughbook S., 3d MRC Betfair H.
Rocky Gamble. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

Florescence, by Without Fear. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Good Brandy H., VATC Green Acres H. Half-sister to **Celestial Flower**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Love at Large (Bluebird). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Holden Barina H., Mannerism H., Copper City H., 3d VRC Gallant H., **L**. Dam of-
INSPIRE (Rory's Jester). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$715,315, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, AJC Schweppes H., 2d VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
On the Loose. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d MRC Out of Danger H. Dam of-
Wazzenme (Wanted). Winner at 2, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.
Free of Doubt (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$191,015, VRC Ellerslie & Santa Anita Park H., Chanteclair H., 3d MRC Vain S., **L**.
Shebiscuit. Unraced. Dam of-
Tuff Bickie (Reward for Effort). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$136,275, to 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.
Reel Lover. Unraced. Dam of-
Diggersanddealers (Lion Cavern). 10 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$273,388, 2d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.
Bright Heroine (Bluebird). Placed. See above.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 265

BAY COLT

Box E 22

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Pour Moi (IRE) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2008 | Gwynn | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Victoress | Conquistador Cielo |
| Dam | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Our Sacred Anna (AUS) | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2009 | Donna Rosita | Woodborough | Woodman |
| | | Nippoh Madonna | Pompeii Court |

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnr, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

OUR SACRED ANNA, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1250m. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DONNA ROSITA, by Woodborough. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$159,435, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Abernethy Contractors H., 2d ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced- Our Sacred Anna. Winner. See above. Cedar Rose. Placed.

3rd dam

NIPPOH MADONNA, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to Kensington Rose (dam of **ILOVETHISCITY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

DONNA ROSITA (Woodborough). 3 wins. See above.

Shaufer. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m.

Miss Defy. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Redefine. 4 wins to 1400m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay T Lee & ARA H., Wanganui Chronicle H.

4th dam

SWEET ROSE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DALMACIA**, **Great Quest**, **Tristino**, half-sister to **GAY POSS** (dam of **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE**), **TIMEDES**, **Floodlight**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Trucker. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Kensington Rose. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

ILOVETHISCITY (Magic Albert). 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, A\$903,050, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Zetland H., 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Autumn Carnival Package on Sale Now 2YO H., 3d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Four Sweet Roses. Unraced. Dam of-

Lab Star (Mellifont). Winner at 1250m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Plough Hotel H.

Eloquent Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

Destiny Prized (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 326,613Rgt., S\$139,479 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 62 H.-twice, 2d Selangor TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Class 1&2 H., Class 1 H., Wilayah Silver Bowl, Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 266

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 65

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Lonhro | Octagonal | Zabeel |
| Sweynesse (AUS) | | Shadea | Straight Strike |
| 2011 | Swansea | Singspiel | In the Wings |
| | | River Swan | Nashwan |
| Dam | Sakhee's Secret | Sakhee | Bahri |
| Out of the Barn | | Palace Street | Secretro |
| 2010 | Planet Hollywood | Star Watch | Blethingly |
| | | Joy and Fun | Showdown |

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

OUT OF THE BARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.), Laetitia (dam of **STRYKER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD. PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schwegges Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H., Springvale H., Wheatear H.

Planetarium. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, A\$208,805, ATC McGrath Estate St George H., Ray White H., BRC Mitty's H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Off the Planet. 4 wins to 1300m, A\$132,493, MRC Zaidee Inspires Discussion H., Desirable H., 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., Burrabil H. Producer.

Bollywood. 4 wins from 1100m to 2100m, MRC Vengeance H., Always Welcome H.

Laetitia. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H., STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 2d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of-

STRYKER (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 2d STC Rosebud Inglis Bonus H., 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Todman S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Exceed and Exalt (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT Offices H., Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, JJJ Baldacchino Family H.

Puerto Banus (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., NJC Day in March H., 2d SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge 2YO P, 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Seeking Attention (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$248,467, MRC Pure Blonde P.H., AJC Shore H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush S.

Cautious (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of-

Forfeiture (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., Rosehill Garden Event Centre H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Producer.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 267

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box E 23

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; over off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| AI Maher (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 2001 | Show Dancing | Don't Say Halo..... | Halo |
| | | Dancing Show..... | Nijinsky |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... | Halo |
| Oxana (AUS) | | Woodman's Girl..... | Woodman |
| 2009 | Fedorova | Sadler's Wells..... | Northern Dancer |
| | | Cantanta..... | Top Ville |

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 563 mrs, 362 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, etc.

1st dam

OXANA, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

FEDOROVA, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Bowstring**, blood-sister to **Parthian Springs**, three-quarter-sister to **TAILFEATHER, Komombo**, half-sister to **CANTILEVER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

By Emteear. 4 wins to 1400m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Domerova. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m to 2016-17.

3rd dam

CANTANTA, by Top Ville. Winner at 2m in GB. Sister to **PRINCESS PATI**, half-sister to **SEYMOUR HICKS, SIDARA** (dam of **ANCARA**), Dansara (dam of **SELF DEFENSE**), Gertrude Lawrence (dam of **LADY AMBASSADOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CANTILEVER (Sanglamore). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaulmont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Chailloit, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

WICKLOW BRAVE (Beat Hollow). 10 wins from 1¼m to 17f, £235,780, €527,153, US\$24,000, A\$125,000, to 2017, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**.

TAILFEATHER (In the Wings). 2 wins at 2400m, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 2d Vichy Prix Berteux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cadet Roussel.

Bowstring (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 9¾f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, Epsom Weatherbys Blue Riband Trial S., 3d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Le Levanstell. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, 4th York Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MARY ARDEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS PATI (Top Ville). 4 wins from 6f to 1½m, £124,743, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, April Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.

SEYMOUR HICKS (Ballymore). 5 wins from 1m to 1½m, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Alycidon S., **L**, 2d Scottish Derby, **L**. Sire.

Miss Kemble. Unplaced. Grandam of-

EXCELEBRATION (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Gertrude Lawrence. Unraced. Grandam of-

LEGGERA (Sadler's Wells). Joint Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 1999. 5 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box H 48

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Sire | Choisir | Danehill Dancer..... Danehill |
| Proisir (AUS) | | Great Selection..... Lunchtime |
| 2009 | Prophet Jewel | Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King |
| | | Factor..... Centaine |
| Dam | Sakhee's Secret | Sakhee..... Bahri |
| Palace Secret | | Palace Street..... Secreto |
| 2011 | Summary | Tierce..... Victory Prince |
| | | Pampas Fire..... Prince True |

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PALACE SECRET, by Sakhee's Secret. Raced once. Half-sister to **SHIKOBA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SUMMARY, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHIKOBA (Chief Bearhart). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, ARC Skyswing Skyline H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. Dam of-
De Niro. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2016-17, ARC Te Akau Racing H.
Zum. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$96,870, AJC David Jones H., Lexus SC430 H.

3rd dam

PAMPAS FIRE, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CLOISTER (Marauding). Winner at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-
MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Across the Moon (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Producer.

Sister Declan (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, SAJC Schwepes H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Producer.

Secluded. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-
PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$525,100, to 2017-18, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Our Webster (Encounter). 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MRC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Heat of the Fire (Strategic). Winner at 2, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FURNACES (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 269

BAY FILLY

Box F 56

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Align | Night Shift | Northern Dancer |
| Palm Leaf | | Super Trend | Red Anchor |
| 2003 | Lady Fling | Bio | Linkage |
| | | Royal Fling | Three Legs |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PALM LEAF, by Align. Winner at 1150m. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LADY FLING, by Bio. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Nice Cat. 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Josephine H., Mistress Anne H., 2d ARC Lion Red 3YO H., 3d MVRC Ted Cockram H., Wanganui JC Peter O'Shanassy Memorial 3YO H.
 Red of China. 3 wins at 1050m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Sand Prelude.
 Sunshine Energize. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Become a Member P.
 Stormy Affair. Winner at 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Rider Levett Bucknall H.

3rd dam

ROYAL FLING, by Three Legs. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Opawa H., New Zealand Metropolitan Trotting Club H., 4th Southland Guineas, L. Half-sister to **Confidante**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
 Regal Escort. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
 Royal Prince. 24 wins from 1000m to 1600m, 3d BTC Jones & Park H.
 Gold Pan. 2 wins at 1050m in Aust.

4th dam

QUEEN'S PAL, by Palatable. Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year in 1983. Joint third top filly on The 1982-83 NZ 3YO Free H. 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$90,625, Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC Warstep S., L, DB Galaxy S., L, WRC Huttons H., L, CJC Champagne S., L, Southland Guineas, L, Geraldine Challenge S., L, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., L, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., L, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., L, Timaru RC Show Gate S., L, CJC J&M Aitken H., Otago RC Charley Pride H., Otago HC Tally Ho H., 2d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., Gr.3, Southland RC Ascot Park S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Churchill S.H., L, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, Dunedin Guineas, L, 4th Wellington S., Gr.3. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-
Confidante (McGinty). Placed, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L.
 Royal Recluse. 5 wins from 1000m to 2000m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H. Dam of-
Her Hidden Talent (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Avery Ford H., 2d Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., L. Dam of-
 Peter Parot. 3 wins from 2000m to 2450m, Southland RC Speights & More FM H., 2d Otago RC Upright Security H., 3d Otago RC Cromwell Cup.
 Humdinger. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Cheyenne Dancer S., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 5 H.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 270

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 18

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Echoes of Heaven (AUS) | | Shoal Creek | Star Way |
| 2007 | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad | Blethingly |
| | | Dancing Show | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Pari Passu | | Joy..... | Bluebird |
| 2006 | Pari Tikona | Star Way | Star Appeal |
| | | Eastern Bazaar | King Persian |

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 28 mrs, 10 wnrns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, St Andre, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Lorde Have Mercy, Advent, etc.

1st dam

PARI PASSU, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1400m, 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., 3d Taranaki RC Cadbury H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.) (f. by Echoes of Heaven). Placed to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

PARI TIKONA, by Star Way. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Pari Passu. Winner. See above.
Tikona. 9 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

EASTERN BAZAAR, by King Persian. Unraced. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**), Great Care (dam of **GREAT VINTAGE, LA GRANGE MUSIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Avarice. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
Donelle (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$139,050, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**.
Fleamarket. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of-
Leather Lane (Encores). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$161,600, VRC Snowwhite Maintenance Services H., 2d MRC Schwepes Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BE GYRFUL, by Gyr. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 3d Haydock Preston H. Three-quarter-sister to **GODZILLA** (dam of **PHYDILLA, ROYAL SUZUKA**), half-sister to **GENTLY, SOROCO, Regality**, Be Noble (dam of **DARINE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Lake Louise. 3 wins to 1400m, SAJC Cheong Sam H. Dam of-
OUR YANGTZE RIVER (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$17,250, A\$108,625, SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Country Charm. 2 wins at 9f, Ayr Fairlie H. Dam of-
RIVERINA CHARM (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Ivy Cottage (Star Way). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mount Pleasant H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Grandam of-
NEROLI (Viscount). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**.
BENFICA (Lonhro). 3 wins at 2, A\$467,150, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, STC Blackwoods 2YO H. Sire.
Chai. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
MAGIC CHAI (Magic Albert). 5 wins from 2100m to 3200m, NZ\$217,505, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 271

BAY COLT

Box G 38

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Battle Paint (USA) | | Yarn..... | Mr. Prospector |
| 2004 | Black Speck | Arch..... | Kris S |
| | | Andover Way..... | His Majesty |
| Dam | Towkay | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| Parole | | Princess Tracy..... | Ahonoora |
| 2004 | Out on Bail | Justice Prevails..... | Proud Knight |
| | | Repremand..... | Kreisler |

BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Critérium, Gr.1. Sire of 82 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.), Jet Trac and of Alphastar, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Sugar Rush, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Gleenay Prize, Indiana Pearl, Paintball, Striking Star, etc.

1st dam

PAROLE, by Towkay. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P., 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., Otago RC Gen-I H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race-Super Mario (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2017-18 in Aust. Tenacious (f. by Niagara). Placed at 3 in 2017-18. Summoned (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

OUT ON BAIL, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H., 2d CJC Yaldhurst Hotel H., Southland RC Elmwood Catering H.
 Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
 Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.

3rd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor. Dam of-
Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.
Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.
 Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Class 4 H.
 Bail Us Out. 2 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H.
 Solitary. Unraced. Dam of-
Nuclear Fusion (Power). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

4th dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Amberley Cup, Nelson Cup, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H. Dam of-
KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 272

BAY COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Pins | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| El Hermano | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2005 | Palos Verdes | Oak Ridge..... | Shirley Heights |
| | | Raumancer | Otehi Bay |
| Dam | Tavistock | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| Passionate Lucy | | Upstage | Quest for Fame |
| 2013 | Passionella | Falvelon..... | Alannon |
| | | Many Splendoured..... | Oregon |

EL HERMANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Brother to SW El Segundo. Sire of 74 mrs, 33 wnrns, inc. SW Underthemoonlight (Waikato RC Foxbridge P, Gr.2), Farm Boy, SP El Pescado, El Pistola and of Meeska Mooska, El Bayardo, El Fernando, Catarina, El Disparo, El Luchador, Naughty Knuckles, Worthiswaitngold, El Bandido, Elroi, El Nino, Laddie of Oakview, Affogato, El Tyson, Riley's Rocket, Rising Son, River Colour, etc.

1st dam

PASSIONATE LUCY, by Tavistock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Passionella, by Falvelon. Winner at 2, CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
Silent Height (g. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Macau.

3rd dam

MANY SPLENDOURED, by Oregon. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Mowers & Chainsaws H. Three-quarter-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Passionella (Falvelon). Winner. See above.
Copenhagen. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

4th dam

ASTINA ROSE, by Asti Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
MANY SPLENDOURED (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.
Tamaroa. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Timetoo. Placed at 3.

5th dam

PURPLE ROSE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Winter H., ARC Waste Management H., 2d Avondale JC Nissan Forklift H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hollobon Hire H., United Realty H., Manawatu RC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OREGON ROSE (Oregon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, VATC Midnight Fever H., Waikato RC Supporters H., Rotorua RC Cost U Less H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Gladiators 3YO H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Starlet H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohongina Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Body Bronze H., MVRC Bar Landy H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H.

Roofino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Jet Tone. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rent a Car H.

Astina Rose. 2 wins. See above.

Chimbali. Placed.

Ngapuhi Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

Toey Zoe. 2 wins at 1200m.

Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku (As Agent).

Lot 273

BAY FILLY

Box 1 16

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Helen Street | Troy |
| | | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea | Don Roberto |
| Dam | Ishiguru | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Peace 2007 | Emerald | Strategic Maneuver | Cryptoclearance |
| | | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram |
| | | Jennifer Rush | Prince Echo |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

PEACE, by Ishiguru. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Blood-sister to **Super Guru**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Peaceful Falls (g. by Niagara). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2nd dam

EMERALD, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Aubyn Court Motor Lodge H., WRC RE Lendrum & Associates H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Joyfulljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Shun Tin H.
Lake Tahoe. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H. Dam of-
Piped Aboard. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park Thoroughbreds P., TTC Book Your Mini Marquee H., 3d TTC Cuccina H.

3rd dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
EMERALD (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.
TUXEDO MOON (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., Class 2 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P., Graduation S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**. Always Special. Unraced. Dam of-
Simple Pleasures (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.
Georgia. Unraced. Dam of-
Super Guru (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-
PHILLIPA RUSH (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**.
JENNIFER RUSH (Prince Echo). 6 wins. See above.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 274

BAY FILLY

Box H 14

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Storming Home | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Jakkalberry (IRE) | | Try to Catch Me | Shareef Dancer |
| 2006 | Claba di San Jore | Barathea | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Claw | Law Society |
| Dam | Generous | Caerleon | Nijinsky |
| Pearl Grey | | Doff the Derby | Master Derby |
| 2005 | Paris Sky | Paris House | Petong |
| | | Solstice | Marceau |

JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King and SW Kidnapping. Sire of SP Thomas Aquinas, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PEARL GREY, by Generous. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **SOLVINI**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PARIS SKY, by Paris House. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Half-sister to **CULMIVATE**, Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schwepperversence H., 1100m-in track record time, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sherocksmyworld. 2 wins at 2, A\$146,500, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., TabSportsbet H., 2d ATC Optus Sprint 2YO H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Tango Terrific. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Twilight Cup, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stable H.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Porotene Park (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 275

BAY FILLY

Box H 47

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Pour Moi (IRE) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2008 | Gwynn | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Victoress | Conquistador Cielo |
| Dam | Perfectly Ready | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| Perfect Image | | Elle Duccio | Danehill |
| 2012 | Good Reflections | St. Petersburg | Nureyev |
| | | Images | Gleam Machine |

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT IMAGE, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GOOD REFLECTIONS, by St. Petersburg. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLE ROSE** (dam of **TANGLED, MAULES CREEK, SEBROSE**), **LADY CHAPARRAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Maid of Steel. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$132,640, to 2016-17, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, Counties RC HR Fiske and Sons Ltd H., Thames Cup, ARC Living Magazine H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H.

3rd dam

IMAGES, by Gleam Machine. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Matamata RC Innes Appliance Court Novice H. Half-sister to **THE FILBERT, RED HAWK, Faux Tiara**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAMBLE ROSE (Shinko King). Champion 3YO Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002-03. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$263,760, A\$139,400, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC KPMG 3YO H., BOP RC Aclantis H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

TANGLED (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2, A\$321,325, in 2016-17, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Volvo Commercial Vehicles 2YO H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

SEBROSE (Sebring). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$1,550, S\$404,166, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Airlines Airbus 340 S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

MAULES CREEK (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$235,150, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Col Tidy H., Tamarama H., Blackwoods New Catalogue H., 2d ATC North Ryde RSL Club H., 3d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

LADY CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$125,240, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

FAUXZANN, by Zamazaan. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAMA LAD**, half-sister to **LORD CHICK**, Farm Lass (dam of **BOTTLED SUNSHINE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE FILBERT (Souvran). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

RED HAWK (War Hawk II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$91,070, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 276

BAY FILLY

Box F 20

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Monaco Consul | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells |
| Perfect Memories (AUS) | | Argante | Star Way |
| 2012 | Adulterer | Traditionally | Mr. Prospector |
| | | It's My Sin | Success Express |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT MEMORIES, by Monaco Consul. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Adulterer, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 1200m, MRC Betfair H., MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 2d MRC Premier Signs H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DIVINE REBEL, Saint or Sinner, Vincent Street**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Wandering Eye. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

IT'S MY SIN, by Success Express. Third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$105,400, A\$30,200, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., Rotorua RC Brisbane City Travelodge 2YO S., 2d MVRC Ferrero Rocher Flying H., 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DIVINE REBEL (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$17,425, A\$587,238, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Adulterer (Traditionally). 2 wins. See above.

Saint or Sinner (St Reims). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$288,725, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H., VRC Saintly H., Antler Luggage H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d VRC March S., **L**, Flemington Green Fields H., 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vincent Street (Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$138,900, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Marton JC Norbrook H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Stella Artois 3YO Mile, Stella Artois H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

Triple Dee. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$180,845, AJC Trigen Mile H., STC Allied Express Welter H., AJC Goldwell Haircare H.

Livin' on a Prayer. 4 wins to 1500m, NZ\$99,600, to 2017-18, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Final.

Triplebank. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Taranaki RC Price Waterhouse Coopers H.

Duffield. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Galah H.

Sir Sintillate. 3 wins at 1400m, Matamata RC Tonezone H.

4th dam

ROSALINA, by Double Jump. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m in Denmark, Klampenborg Ga-Jol Derby Trial S., **L**, Danish St Leger, **L**, 2d Swedish Oaks, **L**, 3d Danish Oaks, **L**. Half-sister to **Fatme, Jihad**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

IT'S MY SIN (Success Express). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 277

BAY COLT

Box G 8

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Pour Moi (IRE) | | Floripedes Top Ville |
| 2008 | Gwynn | Darshaan Shirley Heights |
| | | Victoress Conquistador Cielo |
| Dam | King's Chapel | King of Kings Sadler's Wells |
| Pew | | Lower Chapel Sharpo |
| 2008 | Melora | Sir Tristram Sir Ivor |
| | | Te Akau Star Shining Finish |

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnrns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

PEW, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Half-sister to Hecuba (dam of **VIANA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hecuba. Placed at 3. Dam of-

VIANA (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
I See Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of-

Fabriano (Golan). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$239,281, 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., City of Greater.

Oerter. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., MRC Morningtonental.com.au H.

Poor Corner. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

Rebel Icon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of-

Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Nam Fung H., 2d HKJC Maria Galland H., KC Chinalink Bus H., Lyndhurst H.

Trendy World - Modena Recharge (Mac.). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ashley H.

3rd dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champernay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., Avondale JC Anziyan H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$187,965, to 2016-17, WATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P, Linley Valley Pork H., Devil's Lair H., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Young Membership H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Hunters Lodge)

Lot 278

BAY FILLY

Box H 66

Foaled 4th October 2017

H
Branded : L nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Lucky Unicorn | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Phar Lass | | La Bamba | Last Tycoon |
| 2008 | Wait and Sea | Racing is Fun | Olympiad King |
| | | Atlantic Belle | Crested Wave |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

PHAR LASS, by Lucky Unicorn. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAMURAI**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WAIT AND SEA, by Racing is Fun. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H., Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance H., 3d Avondale JC Equinet International H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SAMURAI (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$271,815, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ATLANTIC BELLE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau**, **Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Wait and Sea. 3 wins. See above.

Our Infanta. Unraced. Dam of-

Touchoftheblarney. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, WRC Trax Bar & Café H.

4th dam

HONEY BELLE, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2. Half-sister to **ASGARD**, **CHIMING SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Imperial Belle (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRN Nonga H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Dam of-
Empress Belle. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica H. Grandam of-

MELODY BELLE (Commands). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$743,125, A\$173,100, to 2017-18, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

PENTIUM SPEED (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

KALARING (Kala Dancer). 4 wins, SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**.

Happy Express (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 279

BAY COLT

Box 1 36

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Holy Roman Emperor | Danehill Danzig |
| Mongolian Khan (AUS) | | L'On Vite..... Secretariat |
| 2011 | Centafit | Centaine..... Century |
| | | Galopede..... Three Legs |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... Northern Dancer |
| Phocis (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... Star Way |
| 2008 | Delphi Lodge | Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Skates..... Danehill |

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

PHOCIS, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Newlands**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DELPHI LODGE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **CAPTAIN COLTISH**, half-sister to **JUSTE MOMENTE, VANCOUVER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Newlands (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Blue Palace. 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Perth Racing on Facebook & Twitter H.-twice, Tabtouch.com.au H., 3d MRC Legatee Eric Baker 2YO P.

Bear Rapper. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Gough H., Mirs Bay H., 2d HKJC Global Excellence H., Lucky Star H., 3d HKJC Tai Long Tsui H., Tai Hing H.

3rd dam

Skates, by Danehill. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Bill Adams H., Denise's Joy H., Chaise H., 3d VATC Out of Danger 2YO H. Sister to **Dubai Ice**, Zali (dam of **ZAUBERIN**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

JUSTE MOMENTE (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, Zouki Enterprise 2YO P., TCL Electronics H., MRC Acorn 2YO H., MVRC Leilani Classic, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

VANCOUVER (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN COLTISH (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$177,076, VRC Chubb S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., Mornington RC Ron Casey Memorial H., 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.

Lightning Drew. 7 wins from 1350m to 1600m, Oakbank RC Mac Just Over H. Sweet Bean. 6 wins at 1800m, HK\$3,623,050, to 2017-18, HKJC Yau Tong H., Kwoon Chung Motors H., Bellflower H., Sha Tin Park H., Yau Kom Tau H., O'Brien H., 2d HKJC Celosia H., Yau Tong H., Swan H., Silvermine Bay H.

Speedskater. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$83,455, STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB P.

Wah May Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,890,000, HKJC Partnering for Community H., Kranji H., New Territories West H., Hau Wong H., Electronic Unicorn H., 2d HKJC Guildford H., Blog the World H.

Iceskates. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC ZIM H., 2d CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., STC Epic Wright Heaton P., Theraces.com.au H.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 280

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 39

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Shinko King | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Piccadilly | | Rose of Jericho | Alleged |
| 2009 | Bexley | Honor Grades..... | Danzig |
| | | Westend..... | Copenhagen II |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

PICCADILLY, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 2050m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEXLEY, by Honor Grades. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VALLEY OF CAROME**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- Devonshire Duke. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, ATC Blackwoods Galmet H., BRC Padua College P, MRC Scintillo at Ridgeview Park H.

Be the Most - Triumphant Light (H.K.). 2 wins at 1600m to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Pt Bridal Collection H.

3rd dam

WESTEND, by Copenhagen II. 4 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **James Arthur**, half-sister to **GLOBETROTTER, DAISY** (dam of **KEY DANCER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

VALLEY OF CAROME (Avon Valley). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC Gwyn Nursery H., WATC Narbethong Welter H., 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Sire.

BEXLEY (Honor Grades). 7 wins. See above.

Tottenham. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Alicetown H. Dam of-

Hide the Halo (Hideyoshi). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, WATC Fremantle Dockers H., Tania H., 3d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**.

Fleet Dreams (Kaaapstad). 3 wins to 1500m, WATC South Beach H., 2d WATC SouthWest Autumn Carnival H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Spurs. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan Improvers H. Dam of-

KEW (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Chianti H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 2d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Say Geronimo (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Palatine (Shinko King). 2 wins to 1300m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

HAVERING, by Messmate. 5 wins at 6f, 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Burnham Water H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Blue Nile, James Arthur**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GLOBETROTTER (Balmerino). 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$26,550, A\$181,080, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

DAISY (Rangong). 11 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC President's H., **L**. Dam of-

KEY DANCER (Danzatore). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$470,610, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **D. J. MYERS, Hawera (As Agent).**
(The property of C. A. Myers)

Lot 281

BROWN COLT

Box I 37

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded : / $\sqrt{1}$ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets | Luncheon |
| Pinderella | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2007 | La Cent | Centaine | Century |
| | | Celia Leigh | Sound Reason |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PINDERELLA, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **Perfect Pins**, blood-sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**. Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**), half-sister to **Palace General, Zinly**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Cardrona (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.
Reilly Central (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LA CENT, by Centaine. Winner at 2, 3d Hawkes Bay Courier Post H., Waikato RC Hamilton Vets H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Perfect Pins (Pins). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Malaysia in 2009. 6 wins to 1200m, 286,007Rgt., S\$239,578, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Palace General (O'Reilly). 13 wins to 1400m, Macau Alice Springs H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.
Zinly (Danasinga). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$629,768, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Paris S., Class 3 H., 3d Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.
Descendant. 3 wins to 1400m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Crossroads No 1 Pubtab H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Carnival Final H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Super Level S.
Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$1,236,300, NZ\$11,900, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2-twice**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 282

BROWN FILLY

Box B 23

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| Pinina | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2009 | Starina | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Lindazam | Zamazaan |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnsr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

PININA, by Pins. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Starina, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Impoverish**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Bugle Call. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m to 2016-17, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Wealleans H., 3d Taranaki RC NZB Finance H. Allring. Winner at 1650m.

3rd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-

Infallible. 7 wins to 1400m, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., Taieri Print H.

Flying Keeper. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,967,475, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Thailand H., Planet Ruler H., Lockhart H.

Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.

Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-

BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Blendwell. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,775, MVRC Vita Group H., Ballarat TC Hygain H., 2d VRC Curragh Racecourse H.

Bella Success. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

Diallog. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H., Benchmark 81 H.-twice, 2d Manawatu RC Kia Toa Centennial H.

4th dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**.

PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 283

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box I 40

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sire | Sebring | More Than Ready.....Southern Halo |
| Dissident (AUS) | | Purespeed Flying Spur |
| 2010 | Diana's Secret | Anabaa Danzig |
| | | Palace Scandal Western Symphony |
| Dam | Pivotal | Polar Falcon..... Nureyev |
| Pipette (GB) | | Fearless Revival Cozzene |
| 2007 | Amaryllis | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| | | Heartbreak Stage Door Johnny |

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Pipette, by Pivotal. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, £32,569, NZ\$5,750, A\$141,610, Kempton 32Red.com S., ATC Villi's Pies H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, ATC AMWU H., McGrath Estate St George H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**, ATC Ee-Fit Energy Solutions H., 4th Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Day or Night**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AMARYLLIS, by Sadler's Wells. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1850m in GB and France, 3d Deauville Prix de Franceville. Half-sister to **CORRAZONA** (dam of **OLMODAVOR**, **DAC**, **SLOW DOWN**), **THIRTY SIX RED**, Heart Stage (dam of **MASANO MINERVA**), Ontherebound (dam of **WINTER FASHION**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Day or Night (Daylami). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, €82,345, HK\$345,000, Chantilly Prix du Labyrinthe, Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Pipette (Pivotal). 5 wins. See above.

According. 3 wins from 2400m to 2800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Auriban, 2d Chantilly Prix du Moulin a Vent, Longchamp Prix de Solferino, Deauville Prix de Troarn.

3rd dam

HEARTBREAK, by Stage Door Johnny. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **PRINCE VALIANT**, half-sister to **POLSKI BOY**, **MAJESTIC FOLLY** (dam of **MAJESTIC COMMANDER**, **MORELIA**), Royal Revels (dam of **TROUNCE**), Labwa (dam of **BAADERAH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

CORRAZONA (El Gran Senor). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1850m, Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Run for the Roses H., **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

OLMODAVOR (A.P. Indy). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$706,540, Hollywood Park Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Whirlaway H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds New Orleans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

SLOW DOWN (Seattle Slew). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Golden Poppy H., **L**. Dam of-

SLOW PACE (Distorted Humor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, to 2016-17, Longchamp La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, 3d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.

THIRTY SIX RED (Slew o' Gold). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,094,310, Aqueduct Wood Memorial Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Gotham S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs H., **L**, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 284 BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box F 21

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Sandtrap | Irish River | Riverman |
| Platinum Polly | | Timely Reserve | Nureyev |
| 2003 | Yo Deseo | His Royal Highness | Grosvenor |
| | | Zena's Wish | Super Gray |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

PLATINUM POLLY, by Sandtrap. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d WRC Combined Taxis H. Sister to **Mallinson Road**, three-quarter-sister to **FAIRWAY WISH**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Ru'mar (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.
Silver Blade (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

YO DESEO, by His Royal Highness. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup, Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., 3d Manawatu RC Montana Wines H., Sportsman Inn H., Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H. Sister to **KING OF ASHFORD**, half-sister to **GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Mallinson Road (Sandtrap). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**.
Grace With Power. 4 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay Peter & Marg Hales Mile H.
Jumanah. 3 wins at 1600m to 2016-17, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Rydges Wellington H.

3rd dam

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
KING OF ASHFORD (His Royal Highness). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Manawatu RC Lindauer H., WRC Porirua Club Cup, Curtis McLean Sweet H., Geelong RC Briseis Gold Cup, 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.
GOVICAR (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Waikato RC Paris House Greys H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
Paddy's Wish. 8 wins from 1350m to 2000m, Waikato Commerce Club H., HB Caravan Sales S., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Spit McPhee. 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, CJC Oxford Hotel Restaurant H.
Umhlanga Rocks. 5 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Grandam of-
Posh Bec (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-
FAIRWAY WISH (Sandtrap). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Masterton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 285

BAY COLT

Box B 24

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Sufficient | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Plenteous | | Fleur de Chine | Centaine |
| 2011 | Winsome Kash | Kashani | Danzig |
| | | Winning Spree | Zabeel |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

PLENTEOUS, by Sufficient. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WINSOME KASH, by Kashani. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Matamata RC Comag H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. Half-sister to **SILENT ACHIEVER**,

Anotherchancetaken. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Tun O'Reilly. Winner at 1100m in 2017 in Singapore.

3rd dam

WINNING SPREE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$762,275, A\$2,540,700, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Retina H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 2d Hawkes Bay Forbes 3YO H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Angus Inn H.

Space Invader. 9 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 257,550Rgt. in Malaysia.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,335, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Stratford Cup, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of the Year H., Tumu ITM H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Bead of Courage. 5 wins at 1400m, ARC Ernst & Young H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H., 2d ARC Christmas Party H.

Lord Sibford. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H., 2d Otago RC Ladies Day Next Weekend H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H.

Opera Knight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry H., 3d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

Kahala. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Mayfair Village H., Counties RC NRM Fillies Series Final H., 2d ARC Auckland H., 3d ARC Rennells Jewellers H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.


Account of A. T. POWELL, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 286

BROWN COLT

Box B 48

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Sire | Authorized | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells |
| Complacent (AUS) | | Funsie | Saumarez |
| 2010 | Insouciance | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest Awards Ceremony..... |
| | | | Kaoru Star |
| Dam | Al Akbar | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| Porotene Bella | | Gala Night..... | Blakeney |
| 2005 | Porotene Magic | Desert Sun..... | Green Desert |
| | | Motorinn..... | March Legend |

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise and SP Careless. Half-brother to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

POROTENE BELLA, by Al Akbar. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Marton JC Elders Taylors H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Mistress Porotene (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts S.
 Foxy Porotene (f. by Pins). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

POROTENE MAGIC, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Marton JC Marton Hotel 2YO H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Porotene Tekeela. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m.
 Porotene Sky. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m.
 Towkayz Magic. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

MOTORINN, by March Legend. Placed. Half-sister to **(MR) DUTHIE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Lights. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust.
 Mighty Man - Kiwican II (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia.
 Thanksgiving - Ahern (Mal.). Winner at 1850m in Malaysia.

4th dam

CITIUS, by Gigantic. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
(MR) DUTHIE (Forty Winks II). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,830, A\$6,000, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, ACA Centennial H., Cambridge JC Trelawney Stud H., Avondale JC Adelaide H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Times Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Knightly March. 2 wins at 1500m, 1700m, QTC Alexandra H., 2d VRC George Watson H.
 Zadora. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Lord Hallmark. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Aust.
 Dora Centuza. Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of-

5th dam

AVELYN, by Clarification. 2 wins at 6½f, 10½f. Half-sister to **E Timi**, Avid (dam of **WILD IRISH**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Regenerate. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Coral Sea S.
 Asteraki. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Dancing Rainbow. 5 wins at 2000m, 2d WATC DBR Computer Bureau H.
 Suzerain. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Raj Vilas. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Nasrullah H.
 Mai Tai Foo. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, 2d WATC Legal Fraternity H.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 287

BROWN FILLY

Box F 40

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Choisir | Danehill Dancer | Danehill |
| Proisir (AUS) | | Great Selection | Lunchtime |
| 2009 | Prophet Jewel | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King |
| | | Factor | Centaine |
| Dam | Electronic Zone | Rahy | Blushing Groom |
| Possum | | La Griffe | Prince John |
| 2003 | Ribeiro | Kaapstad | Sir Tristram |
| | | Marcia | Imperial Seal |

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

POSSUM, by Electronic Zone. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, Taranaki RC Farnsworth Roofing H., 2d WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Century City Developments H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

RIBEIRO, by Kaapstad. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **CRUZEIRO**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Celia. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H.
Spin City. 7 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

MARCIA, by Imperial Seal. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO**, **CRUZEIRO**, **Gwinganna**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-
Coxy. Winner at 1300m.

4th dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Baramul Stud H., Waikato RC Gordonton P., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

CRUZEIRO (Kaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of-

Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 288

BAY COLT

Box C 80

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky..... | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream..... | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Pow Wow Jane (AUS) | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2004 | Voregal | Don't Say Halo..... | Halo |
| | | St Clemens | London Bells |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

POW WOW JANE, by Flying Spur. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Papina (f. by Alamosa). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18.
 Jane's Secret (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed.

2nd dam

VOREGAL, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Noble One H., STC Catholic Women's League Manly H., 2d AJC Minoru 2YO H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Sister to **ST. CLEMENS BELLE**, half-sister to **Sanctus**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
 Hemem. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Slipper Acceptances Closing H., 2d AJC Randwick Terraces H., 3d AJC The Coach & Horses Hotel 2YO H. Dam of-Sinjaree. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park P.
 Spert. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d STC Race & Taste H.
 Snohalo. 2 wins to 1350m, 3d AJC Cuddle H., STC Wizard Newtown H. Dam of-Harry Hotspur. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Envirobank H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Lionel Walsh H., Australian Turf Club H.
 Sunset Strip. 2 wins to 1300m to 2016-17, 2d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge.

3rd dam

St Clemens, by London Bells. 6 wins to 1250m, SAJC WJ Stocker H., Red Handed H., King Stephen H., M Veigli H., 2d SAJC Quit & Win S., **L**, Oakbank RC Carlton United Breweries S., **L**. Half-sister to My Dear Rebecca (dam of **BE MY PRINCESS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-
ST. CLEMENS BELLE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
Sanctus (Baratheas). 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Accede Holdings H., So Gorgeous H., 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

Emotional, by Sensitive Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 2d Atlantic City Miss America H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
St Clemens (London Bells). 6 wins. See above.
 My Dear Rebecca. Unplaced. Dam of-
BE MY PRINCESS (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**, 2d SAJC Brock Partners Trophy H., **L**. Dam of-
FLYING PRINCESS (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of B. J. Nally)

Lot 289**BAY FILLY****Box D 20**

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street..... Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best |
| Dam | Ustinov | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Prefontaine | | Let's Elope..... Nassipour |
| 2008 | Shana Singa | Danasinga..... Danehill |
| | | Shannon Marie..... Bluebird |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

PREFONTAINE, by Ustinov. Winner at 1450m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHANA SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Vinhmeister - Wayfoong Vinnie (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$16,575, HK\$2,330,850, to 2016-17 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Sha Wan H., Chukyo H., 2d HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H. Fishermans Blues. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

3rd damSHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup, 2d CJC Curraghmore Stud H., MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H. Dam of Ballet Choux. Winner at 1350m in 2016-17, 2d Wanganui JC Westmere H.

O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d MRC Sandown Park H.

4th dam**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S.,**Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-

KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-

HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**.

Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-

Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Offshore Sham. Winner at 2, Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm H. Dam of-

Exceltic (Excelebration). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 290

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 44

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Super Easy | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2008 | Parfore | Gold Brose..... | Huntingdale |
| | | Classy Twiggy | Twig Moss |
| Dam | lffraaj | Zafonic | Gone West |
| Princess' Jewel | | Pastorale | Nureyev |
| 2009 | Princess Alea | Prince Ferdinand | King of Spain |
| | | Velinda | Veloso |

SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Dreaming Easy, Easy Does It, Landsdowne Lass, Pearls and Prawns, Supagill and of the placegetters Superstatic, Thunder Dragon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRINCESS' JEWEL, by lffraaj. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

The Lucky Steed (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN PEARL (Soviet Star). Third colt on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

PROMISE ME (Lord Waverley). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H. Dam of-

Lady Mahler (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

Lady Sunshine (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

4th dam

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

EASTERN JOY (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

PIACHAY (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$603,450, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

UTILITY (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Planet Ruler H.

JOSETTE NICOLE (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H. Grandam of-

PERNOD (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MARTINI RED (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 at 2, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Shanghai Moon (Carnegie). 2 wins, 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

KUSHADASI (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

KARLOVASI (Reaan). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$405,580, to 2017-18, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Princess of Wales | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2006 | Caernarfon | Volksraad | Green Desert |
| | | Cricceith | Brigadier Gerard |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS OF WALES, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CASTLE HEIGHTS**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

CAERNARFON, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BATAVIAN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CASTLE HEIGHTS (Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$201,576, A\$104,750, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

Miss Remy. Winner at 1200m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Cuzzie Charlie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Marton JC Bell Booth H.

3rd dam

CRICCEITH, by Brigadier Gerard. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Claerwen** (dam of **BRAVELY BOLD**), **St Ninian**, Abergwrle (dam of **FELICITA**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATAVIAN (Straussbrook). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Taliswin. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m in NZ and HK, ARC Pukekohe Ford Stayers H., Waikato RC Nebulite Aluminium Joinery H.-twice.

Bahamian. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Western Plains Wineries H.

4th dam

CAERGWRL, by Crepello. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Kempton One Thousand Guineas Trial S., L, Goodwood Findon S., 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., L. Half-sister to **ST CHAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Claerwen (Habat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f in GB and U.S.A, Newbury Illsey S., 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRAVELY BOLD (Danzig). 13 wins, US\$488,975, Aqueduct Toboggan H., **Gr.3**, Coaltown S., **Gr.3**, Garden State Equus H., **L**.

Abergwrle. Raced twice. Dam of-

FELICITA (Catriail). 3 wins at 2, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

RAJASINGHE (Choisir). 2 wins at 2, £100,789, in 2017, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.

Anemone Garden (Dancing Dissident). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Merrion 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

SUPER CASH (Written Tycoon). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$797,250, to 2017-18, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Erreur. Winner at 6f, Curragh Key of Luck S. Dam of-

HILLBILLY BOY (Haafhd). 10 wins-1 at 2, Chester Queensferry S., **L**.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

Lot 292

BAY FILLY

Box E 46

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : B² nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Falkirk | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| Prospect | | Madam Valeta | Palace Music |
| 2011 | Kristique | Kris S | Roberto |
| | | Nastique | Naskra |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

PROSPECT, by Falkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAR AFFAIR**, Giant Mystique (dam of **CHARLES ROAD**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, CAT O'MOUNTAIN, WILLING FOE**), **NOBO TRUE, Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, SPECKLED**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

WAR AFFAIR (O'Reilly). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2014. 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$3,020,871, to 2017, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Patron's Bowl, **L**, Saas Fee S., **L**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**.

Giant Mystique. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARLES ROAD (Myboycharlie). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$251,615, to 2017-18, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Henley Park S., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Stayers' Cup.

3rd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$843,121, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Bold Princess S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**, Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Belldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND, SOLO SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**, Amanzimtoti (dam of **LA FABULOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Allowance-3 times. Dam of-

MICHITA (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**.

CAT O'MOUNTAIN (Street Cry). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**.

NOBO TRUE (Broad Brush). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Tokyo February S., **L**, Urawa Sakitama Hai, **L**, Tokyo Negishi S., **L**. Sire.

Lady Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$202,016, Belmont Allowance, 3d Belmont Colonial Minstrel S., **L**. Producer.

Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SKYLIGHTER (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 8½f, US\$489,892, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Park Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 293

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Purple Vein (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Purple Blood | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King |
| | | Victory Vein | Mr Henrysee |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnsr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

PURPLE VEIN, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOOKIE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Lucky Jackson (g. by Casino Prince). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Blakes Marine H.

2nd dam

PURPLE BLOOD, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOOKIE (Casino Prince). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Carlton Mid 2YO P, 2d BRC Mode P, **L**, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Kaitlin Cove. Winner at 1600m, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H. All Too Good. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

VICTORY VEIN, by Mr Henrysee. Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. 12 wins-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Exquisite Art. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MVRC Tomwaterhouse.com P. Dam of- Dot Painting. 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m in 2016-17, BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 3d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

Castleton. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Princess Vein. 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). 12 wins. See above.

SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER (Mal.) (Procol Harum). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

It's Not On. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Kyros (Snowland). 2 wins at 2, A\$163,200, STC Rotary Health Research H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Calaluna. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Sharply 2YO H. Dam of- Stonebrook. 4 wins to 1550m, A\$103,645, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC McMahons H.

Deposition. Unraced. Dam of-

His Affidavit (Hussonet). Winner at 2, 3d South African Nursery P, **Gr.2**.

Sworn Evidence. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod P, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 294

BAY COLT

Box D 36

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : W^h-nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Alamosa | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2004 | Lodore Mystic | Centaine | Century |
| | | Logical Miss | Sound Reason |
| Dam | Road to Rock | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King |
| Rainbow Rock | | Treworan | Midyan |
| 2012 | Opal | Sky Chase | Star Way |
| | | Olga's Pal | Straight Strike |

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 256 rnrs, 152 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, etc.

1st dam

RAINBOW ROCK, by Road to Rock. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OPAL, by Sky Chase. Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Pub Charity H., 3d CJC Corporate Host H. Half-sister to **ZAREYEV, Holy Grail, Olgavich**, Olga Palosky (dam of **CAPE NORTH**), Freyja (dam of **KIRRAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Ina Jam. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, CJC Berkley Stud H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H., Otago RC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H.
Unpaid. 2 wins at 1450m, 1850m, BRC Bert CIPQ P.

3rd dam

OLGA'S PAL, by Straight Strike. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$312,665, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Wayne Wilkinson Insurance Mile, **L**, Avondale JC Wrightson Bloodstock S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Kampala S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZAREYEV (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$167,580, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Holy Grail (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1300m to 2900m, A\$105,623, STC Truscott's Toyota H., Aussie Home Loans H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Olgavich (Maroof). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.
Gymnast. Placed. Dam of-

Luxe (O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Olga Palosky. Unplaced. Dam of-

CAPE NORTH (Cape Cross). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$289,075, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Catalpa H., Miss Italy Australia H., Rome H., 4th MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Art Ruler - Magic Temple (H.K.) (Slavic). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$6,513,175, Ashburton 2YO Classic, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Siu Lek Yuen H., Oriental Express H., Grampian H., Chicago H., Shek Wai Kok H., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Freyja. Unraced. Dam of-

KIRRAMOSA (Alamosa). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$14,875, A\$878,170, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 295

BAY FILLY

Box F 16

Foaled 11th November 2017

Breeding : **WS** nr sh; 141 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Really Reputable | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2007 | Reputedly | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | You Dreamer..... | Dancing Czar |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

REALLY REPUTABLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **STICKPIN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Florence Jean (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Morse Code (f. by Pins). 6 wins to 1300m, NZ\$101,850, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, WRC New World Hutt Valley H., Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., 2d Hawkes Bay Horse of Year H., Manawatu RC Pohangina Cup, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

2nd dam

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STICKPIN (Pins). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., Bendigo JC Rural Finance Corporation H., MRC Kenvain H., Mr Illusion H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

Genuine Spin. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

The Bandito. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, BOP RC Devan Plastics H.

Irish Jig. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H. Dam of-

Mettlesome. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2018, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Palin. Unraced. Dam of-

Irish Vice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2017-18, GCTC Gerard Lighting H.

3rd dam

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins from 1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H.

4th dam

DEFIANT DREAMER, by Assert. Unraced. Half-sister to **MANE MINISTER**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

MASTER DREAMER (Master Willie). 10 wins from 1m to 1½m, US\$298,466, Laurel Turf Cup, **Gr.3**, Garden State Camden H., **L**, Pimlico Riggs H., **L**.

REBELLIOUS DREAMER (My Boy Adam). 10 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$407,918, Charles Town Jefferson County S., **L**, Blue & Grey S., **L**.

IN DEFIANCE (My Boy Adam). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Charles Town West Virginia Division Of Tourism Breeders Classic, **L**.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 296

BAY FILLY

Box I 41

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded :

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Zafonic | Gone West.....Mr. Prospector |
| Iffraaj (GB) | | Zaizafon.....The Minstrel |
| 2001 | Pastorale | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| | | Park Appeal..... Ahonoora |
| Dam | Royal Academy | Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer |
| Regal Thrills (AUS) | | Crimson Saint..... Crimson Satan |
| 2000 | Soleil Rouge | Red Tempo.....Mussorgsky |
| | | Polly Soleil..... Roi Soleil |

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1024 rnrns, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, Melt, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, Benvenue, etc.

1st dam

Regal Thrills, by Royal Academy. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC TROA H., SAJC Christies Beach Hotel H., Crawford & Co H., HKJC Wan Chai H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VRC Grandera at Darley Sprint H., HKJC Fan Lau H., 3d HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H., Chongqing H., 4th SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**. Half-sister to Red Covet (dam of **ADALINE**), Red Century (dam of **GOTTA HAVE HEART, CROSSYOURHEART**), Red Slippers (dam of **ALL THRILLS TOO**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

Iffragal (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 2 & 3 in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S., 3d Singapore TC Inglis Ready2race S., Initiation P.

Angel Child (f. by Anabaa). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, TTC Balmoral on York P., 2d TRC 4one4 Real Estate Brighton H.

Starossa (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 3d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Regal Winks (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17.

Lingerie Model (f. by Flying Spur). Unraced. Dam of-

Flaunt it Girl (Sidereus). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Cure Kids 2YO H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

SOLEIL ROUGE, by Red Tempo. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$163,330, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**), Soleil Etoile (dam of **SILKY RED BOXER**). Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Regal Thrills (Royal Academy). 4 wins. See above.

Red Covet. Winner at 1400m, VRC Rainburst H. Dam of-

ADALINE (Court of Jewels). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$162,025, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Red Century. Unraced. Dam of-

GOTTA HAVE HEART (Show a Heart). 7 wins to 1550m, A\$312,805, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Chubb P., **L**.

CROSSYOURHEART (Show a Heart). Top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$358,475, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

SWEAR (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$309,100, to 2016-17, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Red Slippers. Unraced. Dam of-

ALL THRILLS TOO (St Covet). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$16,934,500, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial H., **L**, 2d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 297

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 15

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer |
| Ferlax | | Gull Nook | Mill Reef |
| 2009 | Legs Akimbo | Marscaj | Biscay |
| | | Leggings | Tights |
| Dam | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Rekindled Outlook (AUS) | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2008 | Rekindled Applause | Royal Applause | Waaajib |
| | | Rekindled Affair | Rainbow Quest |

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

REKINDLED OUTLOOK, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Rekindled Power**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Rekindled Applause, by Royal Applause. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, €170,753, Milan Premio Delleana, Premio delle Puledre, Premio Mezzera, Premio Merlara, 2d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**, Premio Seregno, **L**, Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, Milan Premio Cremona, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, Premio Erba, Premio Orta, 4th Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **REKINDLED INTEREST, WHERE WE LEFT OFF, PORTICCIO, Rekindled Alliance**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rekindled Power (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m, A\$79,210, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Rekindled Effort - Victory Machine (H.K.). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Luk Wu H., 2d HKJC Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

Popular Acclaim. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Swift Signs H., 3d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Mimco H.

Rekindled Force. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Lago Ovation. Raced once. Dam of-

Valyrian Steel - Tyson (Mac.). 3 wins to 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau.

3rd dam

REKINDLED AFFAIR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **Smooth Performance**, Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME, SIMPLE EXCHANGE, SIGTS ON GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

REKINDLED INTEREST (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**.

WHERE WE LEFT OFF (Dr Devious). 7 wins from 1m to 9½f, US\$291,039, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, Philadelphia Park Dr James Penny Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

Stay de Night (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**.

PORTICCIO (Lomitas). 3 wins from 1900m to 3600m, €75,401 in Ireland and France, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Deauville Prix de l'Eure, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, Longchamp Prix des.

Rekindled Alliance (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, ATC Barcardi Bar P., 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Rekindled Applause (Royal Applause). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 298

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box C 81

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes..... | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal | High Line |
| Dam | Darshaan | Shirley Heights..... | Mill Reef |
| Rialto Bridge (GB) | | Delsy | Abdos |
| 2002 | Tani | Theatrical | Nureyev |
| | | Dahlia | Vaguely Noble |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

RIALTO BRIDGE, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **SKY EMBASSY**, Miss Suilleabhain (dam of **BELLA SHAMBROCK**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Joe Cargo (g. by Authorized). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2017-18, 2d Matamata RC G & S McKenzie Ltd H.
 Lady Amadeus (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.

2nd dam

TANI, by Theatrical. Unraced. Sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER**, half-sister to **DAHAR, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, LLANDAFF, WAJD** (dam of **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES, WALL STREET**), **Decadrachm, Dahlia's Image**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SKY EMBASSY (Action This Day). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Laredo, **L**, Clasico Batalla de Tarapaca, **L**.
 Miss Suilleabhain. Unraced. Dam of-
BELLA SHAMBROCK (Grand Slam). 3 wins at 2, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

DAHLIA, by Vaguely Noble. GB/Ire. Horse of the Year twice. Champion 3YO filly & 4YO in GB. 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, £275,735, US\$848,038, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Canadian International Championship S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, York Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Washington DC International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix Niel, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN GENERAL**, Very Charming (dam of **MOHAAJIR, THEATRICAL CHARMER**), three-quarter-sister to Excellent Alibi (dam of **WITNESS BOX**), Golden Alibi (dam of **DOCKAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DELEGANT (Grey Dawn). 7 wins, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**, Santa Gertrudes H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
DAHAR (Lyphard). 7 wins from 1800m to 2800m, Hollywood Park Century H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
RIVLIA (Riverman). 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$375,752, Santa Anita San Luis Rey S., **Gr.1**, Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
DAHLIA'S DREAMER (Theatrical). 4 wins, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**.
LLANDAFF (Lyphard). 5 wins, Garden State Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.
WAJD (Northern Dancer). 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Dam of-
NEDAWI (Rainbow Quest). Top of The 1998 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). 3 wins at 1½m, 14¼f, £353,355, 460,000Dhs, The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 299

BAY COLT

Box E 36

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Ritzzy Lady | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2002 | Ever Clever | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Thum's Lil Sister..... | Clever Trick |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wnsr, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

RITZY LADY, by Zabeel. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 3d BOP RC Bayleys Country H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Le Societe (f. by Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Forest Star. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,893,950, HKJC Citi at Work H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Maybach H., Shan King H.

Dabble - Destiny Prestige (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, MVRC IGA Local Heroes H.

Goddess. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$244,800, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 300

BAY FILLY

Box C 23

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Redwood (GB) | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2006 | Arum Lily | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Jolypha..... | Lyphard |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill | Danzig |
| River Chant | | Princess Tracy..... | Ahonoora |
| 1997 | Crash Course | Voyager..... | Biscay |
| | | Miamian | Clem |

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

RIVER CHANT, by Danasinga. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Body Bronze H., Avondale JC Streamline Freight H., Waikato RC Russell Peters Memorial H., 4th Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Corsica (dam of **HERA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Real General (g. by King's Chapel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,383,112, HKJC Wong Shek H., Norfolk H., Golden Years H., Chevalier Cold Storage & Logistics H., 2d HKJC News Bar Talk H.
 Back on Song (f. by Postponed). 4 wins at 1250m, 1400m, 3d CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H.
 Huhu Lass (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

CRASH COURSE, by Voyager. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**. Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Taimian (dam of **BALLROOM BABE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 10 foals. 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
RIVER CHANT (Danasinga). 6 wins. See above.
 Corsica. Unraced. Dam of-
HERA (O'Reilly). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$194,310, A\$71,500, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MIAMIAN, by Clem. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
REINGARD (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$56,355, A\$101,790, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Taimian. Raced twice. Dam of-
BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). Champion 2YO in NZ. 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.
TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.
Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed, 2d VATC Mona Nursery, **L**. Grandam of-
POLANSKI (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.
 Reeanna. Unraced. Dam of-
DANDY ANDY (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$835,465, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 301 CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box B 51

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Verglas | Highest Honor | Kenmare |
| Rose Alba (IRE) | | Rahaam | Secreto |
| 2007 | Green Rosy | Green Dancer | Nijinsky |
| | | Round the Rosie | Cornish Prince |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wnsr, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROSE ALBA, by Verglas. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **AMERICA** (dam of **AMERICAIN**), **MAJORIEN**, **ROSE INDIEN** (dam of **SALTY SEA**), Green Field Park (dam of **WEDDING NIGHT**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Unresolved (g. by Artie Schiller). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Green Rosy, by Green Dancer. Winner at 2400m, Evry Prix Perdita, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Sister to **BIG SINK HOPE**, half-sister to **ROSE BOUQUET**, **Red Red Rose**. Aroz (dam of **BUDDHA LADY**, **SILVER LACE**), Rensaler (dam of **JOVIAL**, **BRAVE NOTE**, **EXOTIC DOLL**, **NEVER FORCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAJORIEN (Machiavellian). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, 1,309,000fr., US\$253,450, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**. Sire.

AMERICA (Arazi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix de Croissy. Dam of-

AMERICAIN (Dynaformer). Head of the 2011 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe & Australia in 2010. Champion Stayer in France in 2010 & 2011. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Last Born (Monsun). 2 wins at 2400m, 2600m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ARMORICAINE (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

ROSE INDIEN (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 4th Monmouth West Long Branch H., **L**. Dam of-

SALTY SEA (Siberian Express). 12 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$226,598, Calder Flashy Mac S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park PR Smith S., **L**. Sire.

Mysterieuse Etoile. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
GUILT TRIP (Pulpit). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$301,217, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Park Mervyn LeRoy H., **Gr.2**.

Regrette Rien. Raced once. Dam of-
SILVER GRECIAN (Haafhd). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, £64,604, A\$7,000, HK\$4,778,250, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**.
Green Field Park. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m in France. Dam of-

WEDDING NIGHT (Valanour). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Fould. Producer.

Uryale (Kendor). 3 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Dam of-

ELLIPTIQUE (New Approach). Joint Champion Older Male in Italy in 2016 (Int.). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €389,850 in France and Germany, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 302

BAY COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Sacred Falls | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2009 | Iguazu's Girl | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| | | Iguazu | Carolingian |
| Dam | Royal Academy | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Royal Kiss (IRE) | | Crimson Saint | Crimson Satan |
| 1998 | Hawajiss | Kris | Sharpen Up |
| | | Canadian Mill | Mill Reef |

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

NASHVILLE (g. by Darci Brahma). 14 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$972,350, A\$500, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., Marlborough Cup, Masterton Cup, Wanganui JC Gas & Heating Services H., Ideal Electrical Suppliers 10 Year Anniversary H., Manawatu RC NRM H., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Opuake Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

China Causeway (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 2d MVRC Showcase Jewellers P., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Mitchell & Smith H.

Whispering Beauty - Life of Beauty (H.K.) (g. by Al Maher). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Tai Mong Tsai H.

Classy Felix (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d BRC Montrose Access H.

Kissmet - Justice Right (Sing.) (g. by Pins). Placed, 2d HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Dah Sing Life H., Singapore TC Open H.

Sweet Maggie (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$1,098,900, to 2016-17, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Such a Princess. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$86,485, ATC More Than Ready H.

My Maggie. 2 wins at 2 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

HAWAJISS, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:- Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H.

3rd dam

Canadian Mill, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM**.

Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 303

BAY COLT

Box G 72

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI ROCA (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | Deputy Governor | Master Willie | High Line |
| Royal Show | | Regent Miss | Vice Regent |
| 1999 | Bluebird Dancer | Bluebird | Storm Bird |
| | | Plea Innocence | Alleged |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROYAL SHOW, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L, Gore Guineas, L, CJC Holy Grail Second Birthday 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Inglewood S., L, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L, Southland Guineas, L, CJC Bush Inn Bar & TAB 3YO H. Sister to **LIKES TO RULE**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners-

FOLDING GEAR (g. by Johar). 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$471,653, MRC Autumn Classic, Gr.2, Easter Cup, Gr.3, Naturalism S., Gr.3, Luxury Life Travel H., 2d MRC Easter Cup, Gr.3, Eclipse S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, MRC Monjon Security H., 4th VRC TAB Quaddie H., L.

ROYAL SUCCESS (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$123,185, to 2017-18, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., Gr.3, Norris Ward McKinnon H., WRC Wallaceville Estate H., Rotorua RC ISCL H., 2d BOP RC Chesters Plumbing and Bathroom H., WRC Williment Sports Travel H.

Royal Striker (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Bingham Freight Systems H., 2d VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., AJC Royal White Albion Park P. Exhibit (f. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2017-18, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Cactus Jack (g. by Ifraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

Tappestry (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Best in Show (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

Show Royal (f. by Traditionally). Unraced. Dam of-

Battlefield. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, ARC Tuckers Ridge H.

Going Places. Winner at 1150m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Miss Blanchett. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC El Padrino S.

2nd dam

BLUEBIRD DANCER, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUNTY COURT**.

Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LIKES TO RULE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$91,390, Otago RC LivingSpace S., L, 2d Tapanui Cup, Wyncham Cup, Amberley RC Great Autumn H., Otago RC Leona Munro Ray White Real Estate H., Southern Sports Bar & Grill H., 3d Otago RC CRT Ballance Trophy, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L. Dam of-

Ready to Rule. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Otago RC Official After Party H.

ROYAL SHOW (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

PLEA INNOCENCE, by Alleged. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOTAVATO, LITERATI, Bright Cone, Matroshka** (dam of **HOSE PRESSURE**), Casino Girl (dam of **FRANCO FORTE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COUNTY COURT (Woodborough). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L.

Lot 304 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**Box 1 43**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| So You Think | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2006 | Triassic | Tights | Nijinsky |
| | | Astral Row | Long Row |
| Dam | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Saint Angers (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2007 | Abonnement | Marauding | Sir Tristram |
| | | Rossignol | Bluebird |

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 241 mrs, 119 wms, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Inference, Gold Rush, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Care to Think, SP Coral Coast, D'Argento, Mr So and So, Neguev, I Thought So, Kaching, Smart as You Think, So Si Bon, So You Too, The Pinnacle, Closer Still, Calculated, etc.

1st dam

SAINT ANGERS, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Pioneer Association of SA H., 3d MRC Jeannie King H. Three-quarter-sister to **GONSKI**, half-sister to **RECAST**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ABONNEMENT, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**. Sire.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Santo de Lago. 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$162,100, BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Channel Seven H., Diet Coke H., 2d BRC XXXX Gold P.

Senta d'Amor. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$90,170, ATC Wiggins Travelmanagers H., 2d ATC Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers H., Tooheys New H., Ranvet H.

Unlimited Passage. Raced twice. Dam of-

Marli Magic. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$228,155, MVRC 1print H., TCL 4K UHD TV H., 2d VRC Flemington H., MVRC LF Sign Group H.

Hong Kong Captain. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$137,050, MVRC Antler Luggage VOBIS Gold Star, MRC Peninsula Home Hospice P.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, ATC Ascend Trophies H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Hunters Hill H., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P., 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC Quezette S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
 (The property of Robinson Family Trust & C. T. Grammer)

Lot 305

BAY FILLY

Box G 15

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Choisir | Danehill Dancer..... | Danehill |
| Proisir (AUS) | | Great Selection..... | Lunchtime |
| 2009 | Prophet Jewel | Encosta de Lago..... | Fairy King |
| | | Factor..... | Centaine |
| Dam | Darci Brahma | Danehill | Danzig |
| Saunter | | Grand Echezeaux..... | Zabeel |
| 2012 | Eminent Walk | Gaius..... | Sallust |
| | | Sharp Walk..... | Sharp Edge |

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAUNTER, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE, TEHAMA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Exceed Express. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$270,515, to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 4 H.-twice, Novice P., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of-

Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H. Break Free. 8 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice.

Fileac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Qualifier. Dam of-
 El Tordillo. 2 wins at 1200m in 2018, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

4th dam

FAIRY WALK, by Minor Portion. Top filly on The 1970-71 Aust. 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Hobartville S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **PLANET KINGDOM, FIONA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 306

BAY FILLY

Box B 67

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Burgundy | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2008 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Sakhee's Secret | Sakhee | Bahri |
| Secret Moments | | Palace Street | Secreto |
| 2010 | Magical Moment | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Interval..... | Habitat |

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 30 mrs, 12 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Dark Poppy, Divine Red, Ebraz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.

1st dam

SECRET MOMENTS, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **FEARS NOTHING**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAGICAL MOMENT, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **SHORT PAUSE**, three-quarter-sister to **INTERIM** (dam of **MIDSHIPS, PRINCIPAL ROLE**), half-sister to **CHEYENNE DREAM** (dam of **INDIAN CHOICE - RAAFFIAE ALRAAS** (Sau.)), Imbabala (dam of **ZAMBEZI SUN, KALABAR, ZERO GRAVITY**), Krisia (dam of **CONTINENT**), Interpose (dam of **RINTERVAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

FEARS NOTHING (Faltaat). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$191,515, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC NZ Community Trust Race Day H., Counties RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Ballantynes H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Correggio. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$221,570, to 2016-17, MRC Schweppes H., Mistable H., 2d VRC Jacinta Nugent & Lesley Millson H., Benalla Cup, VRC Straight Draw H., 3d MRC Silvan Australia H.

3rd dam

INTERVAL, by Habitat. 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **INTERIM** (dam of **MIDSHIPS, PRINCIPAL ROLE**), **HOLD YOUR FIRE**, **Interplay**, Twixt (dam of **BON POINT**), Interruption (dam of **MUCH FASTER**), Welcome Break (dam of **INVITED GUEST**). Dam of 15 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SHORT PAUSE (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 1450m to 2500m, €309,055, A\$39,770 in France and Aust, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix de Boulogne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CHEYENNE DREAM (Dancing Brave). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Evry Prix de Morangis. Producer.

Imbabala. Winner at 1600m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Le Pompon. Dam of-
ZAMBEZI SUN (Dansili). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, €592,180, US\$27,908, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Prix Juigne, Prix de Nanterre, 2d Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALABAR (Kahyasi). 3 wins at 2000m, 4000m, €151,447 in Ireland and France, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bay Middleton, 2d Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

Krisia. Winner at 2350m, 2d Chantilly Prix de la Grange des Pres. Dam of-
CONTINENT (Lake Coniston). Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2002. Champion Older Sprinter in France in 2002. 7 wins to 1200m, €339,799, €114,280, 142,000fr., Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Audi Q7 H., Ayr Gold Cup, Chantilly Prix de Brichebay, 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 307

BAY COLT

Box G 73

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) | | Helen Street..... Troy |
| 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Danehill..... Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea..... Don Roberto |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert..... Danzig |
| Sentura | | Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat |
| 2004 | Trickery | Straussbrook..... Opera Prince |
| | | Trompeur..... English Harbour |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

SENTURA, by Volksraad. Winner at 1300m. Sister to **CLIFTON PRINCE**, three-quarter-sister to **CLIFTON KING**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Sam Mesi - Ghost Emperor (Mal.) (g. by Savabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Electric Aura (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m in 2016-17, 2d WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup, 3d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Jimmy Hoffa (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2017-18, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC Carpet Mill H., SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d MVRC Good Blokes Society H., WRC Kilbirnie Sports H., 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Flash One (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Lim's Objective S., Always Certain S., Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Tuxedo Moon S., Year of Success S., Class 4 H.-twice.

2nd dam

TRICKERY, by Straussbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLIFTON KING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLIFTON PRINCE (Volksraad). 11 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$476,055, CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mercedes Super Bonus Prelude, BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Avondale JC Life Members 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**-twice, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

3rd dam

TROMPEUR, by English Harbour. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 3d HBJC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **Zamalou**, Jenny Bee (dam of **GREAT WARRIOR, QUASIN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CLIFTON KING (Volksraad). Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 1998-99. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,849,750 in South Africa and Mauritius, Gosforth Park Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Snow Cruywagen H., **L**, Newmarket Senior Santa H., **L**, Syd Laird Memorial H., **L**, Scottsville Sea Cottage H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Nearco H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Premier's H., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 308

BAY FILLY

Box D 99

Foaled 14th August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora..... | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| | | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| Dam | Thunder Gulch | Gulch..... | Mr. Prospector |
| Shades of Silk (AUS) | | Line of Thunder | Storm Bird |
| 2000 | Lycra | Tights | Nijinsky |
| | | Katie Louise | Taj Rossi |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SHADES OF SILK, by Thunder Gulch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE MAN, Backstedt**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE (H.K.) (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, NZ\$74,650, HK\$2,545,525, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee H., Flamingo H., 2d HKJC Jardine H., Hereford H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Wheeler Fortune (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m, 3d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H.

Centre Point (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H.

Euro Fighter (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Katy Lied (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m.

Grand Asahi (g. by Van Nistelrooy). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

2nd dam

LYCRA, by Tights. Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Bulldogs Home Loans H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

Backstedt (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Cleanevent H., Flemington Vase H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lycme. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

Gambler's Blues. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$295,950, to 2017-18, ATC National Jockeys Trust H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

3rd dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LYCRA (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-

BROWN EYED GRACE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.

Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of-

PRECOCITY (Vice Regal). Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Grandam of-

VIKJA KING (Viking Ruler). 2 wins, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata.

Lot 309

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 57

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Lonhro | Octagonal | Zabeel |
| Sweynesse (AUS) | | Shadea | Straight Strike |
| 2011 | Swansea | Singspiel | In the Wings |
| | | River Swan | Nashwan |
| Dam | Elusive City | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| She's Invincible | | Star of Paris | Dayjur |
| 2007 | Vinci | Vain | Wilkes |
| | | Glide By | Remainder Man |

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SHE'S INVINCIBLE, by Elusive City. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Nicole Sims' 21st Birthday H., BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-
Wonder Woman (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2017-18, 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**.
Piginariki (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

VINCI, by Vain. Winner at 2, SAJC Drawn 2YO H., 2d SAJC Bernard Booth H., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cornerman**, half-sister to **YACHTIE**, Just Cruising (dam of **KEEPA CRUISIN, SEACHANGE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Sadlers Brigg. Winner at 1350m, BTC Cleanevent P. Dam of-
A Lotta Love (Al Maher). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$303,100, VRC Lola & Trish's H., MRC Schwegges H., Ballarat TC Eureka Concrete H., 3d MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks, **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**.
Lord da Vinci (Lonhro). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$331,895, to 2017-18, MVRC GJK Facility Services H., TRC Winzenberg H., Foxtel for Business H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**-twice, TTC Newmarket H., **L**.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **L**, Lingfield Trophy S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Cornerman (Vain). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**. Sire. Just Cruising. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). 2007 & 2008 NZ Horse of the Year. 2008 NZ Champion Sprinter. 14 wins from 1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.
KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

Lot 310

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 24

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| Shuswap | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2008 | Monashees | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Altrista | Sir Tristram |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Batabulet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

SHUSWAP, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 2d ATC Bronte H., 3d ATC Sunset Super Saver H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Nirvana in Fire (c. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H.

2nd dam

MONASHEES, by Woodman. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Deckhand. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 2d BRC Quest Breakfast Creek H., 3d MRC Sportingbet William Hill H. Eagle Peak. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. Francescana. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18. Eagle Pass - My Prerogative (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

ALTRISTA, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Ellerslie Oaks H., Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Diet Coke H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raudkivi (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Western Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

4th dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

CAPESTAD (Kaaestad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.

ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 311

BAY FILLY

Box B 68

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 33 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo | Halo |
| Sienna Gold (AUS) | | Woodman's Girl | Woodman |
| 2007 | Langness | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Isca | Rory's Jester |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

SIENNA GOLD, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Sister to **More for Me**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Lucky Nine (f. by Northern Meteor). 9 wins to 1500m to 2018 in Philippines. Nova Spirit (g. by Congrats). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2018, Singapore TC War Horn S., Kranji D S., Super Racer S., 2d Singapore TC Zac Spirit S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Class 4 H. Sinopia - Lucky Mate (Mac.) (g. by Dream Ahead). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Macau.

2nd dam

LANGNESS, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., **L**, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **More for Me** (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

3rd dam

ISCA, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC Sovereign 2YO H., MVRC New Asia Singapore Cup H. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT, SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **LANGNESS** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

4th dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ISCA** (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above. **STAR ALIGHT** (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. **SADALBARI** (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. **SLAPSTICK** (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., **L**. Classic Plume. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- **MALOOSE** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1150m to 2000m, A\$177,340, SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Key Elevation. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- **MAIN STAGE** (Poliuto). 18 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WATC ATA S., **L**. My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of- **KUTCHINSKY** (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 312

BAY FILLY

Box G 17

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| | | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| Dam | Exceed and Excel | Danehill | Danzig |
| Sign (AUS) | | Patrona | Lomond |
| 2010 | Omens | Octagonal | Zabeel |
| | | Que Sera Sera | Luskin Star |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SIGN, by Exceed and Excel. Raced once. Sister to **Omniscient**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OMENS, by Octagonal. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$131,090, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, AJC Doug Preverill H., STC Functions & Events H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, STC National Telecoms Group H., 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SKYTRAIN**, half-sister to **MANANA**, **ACCEPT**, Pseudonym (dam of **EREWON**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Omniscient (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1100m, A\$121,165, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 2d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Ainsworth Gaming Technology H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., 3d VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, ATC More Than Ready H., Wildfire Restaurant H., Become a Sponsor H.
 Auspices - Happy Go Lucky (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$76,280, HK\$1,822,000, STC MTA Medical Services 2YO H., HKJC Johnston H., Tsui Ping H., Po Tat H., 2d AJC Seppelt Wines 2YO H., HKJC Shek O H., 3d STC Spring Valley Twist 2YO H., HKJC Hankow H.
 Tages. Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., Sky Heights H., Homestead H., 3d STC PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub 2YO H.
 Mystic. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust.

3rd dam

QUE SERA SERA, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MANANA (Crown Jester). 2 wins at 2, A\$204,335, STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d BTC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Aurora 2YO P. Producer.
SKYTRAIN (Lonhro). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$707,300, ATC Southern Cross H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, Show County H., **L**, 2d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**, Carrington S., **L**, 4th ATC Starlight H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.
ACCEPT (Military Plume). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$139,390, VATC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, VRC Moomba P., **L**. Producer.
OMENS (Octagonal). 3 wins. See above.
 Sui Generis. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Golden Slipper Day 2YO H. Dam of-
Homehill (Chateau Istana). Winner at 1200m, A\$114,400, BRC Carnival Ball H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**.
 Pseudonym. Unplaced. Dam of-
EREWON (Commands). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$407,430, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Centennial Lawn Suites H., ATC South West Kerbing H., 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans H.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 313

BAY FILLY

Box C 82

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Lucky Unicorn | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Silk Chardonnay | | La Bamba | Last Tycoon |
| 2009 | Silk Domaine | Octagonal | Zabeel |
| | | Balmaine | Gulch |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnsr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

SILK CHARDONNAY, by Lucky Unicorn. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$90,920, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Matamata Mitre 10 H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Marton JC Lee European H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SILK DOMAINE, by Octagonal. Winner at 2100m, 2d Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Chasuble. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

BALMAINE, by Gulch. Raced once. Half-sister to Silk Masque (dam of **RED MASQUE, WILDWOOD ROYAL**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Silk Domaine. Winner. See above.

4th dam

SILK SLIPPERS, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 2, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**, York Avondale New Zealand 2YO S. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Silk Masque. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in GB and U.S.A, Goodwood Findon 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-

WILDWOOD ROYAL (Royal Academy). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Iowa Distaff S., **L**, Iowa Oaks, **L**, Panthers S., **L**, Wild Rose S., **L**, Woodlands Park Kansas Oaks, Miss Kansas City H., 2d Kentucky Cup Ladies Turf S., **L**, Prairie Rose S., **L**, Ellis Park Dade Turf Classic S., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Kissapotamus S., **L**. Dam of-

Royalrap (Cherokee Rap). 8 wins at 6f, 6½f, 2d Fairmount Park Tex's Zing S., **L**.

Royal's Position (Well Positioned). Winner at 2 in 2017, 2d Hawthorne Pat Whitworth Illinois Debutante S., **L**.

RED MASQUE (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Keeneland Forerunner S., **L**, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Challenger S., **L**.

Forum Finale. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 1½m, Haydock Victoria Park Fillies' H.

The Violin Player. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, 3d Newmarket WA Hills H.

Tom Forest. 2 wins at 7f, 7½f, 3d Doncaster Teletext Racing Apprentice Series Final H.

Sun Silk. Unplaced. Dam of-

Shalloon. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Sandown HWFA Williams H.

Victory Design. 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, 4th Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.

Sakkara Star. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

ITSINTHEPOST (American Post). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €18,250, US\$951,660, to 2018, Keeneland Elkhorn S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita John Henry Turf Championship S., **Gr.2**, San Gabriel S., **Gr.2**, San Marcos S., **Gr.2**, San Luis Rey S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 314

BROWN FILLY

Box D 44

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Flying Spur | Danehill | Danzig |
| Silk Spurs (AUS) | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| 2006 | Silken Power | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Isolda | Sir Tristram |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

SILK SPURS, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Light Minded (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1250m.
Heremon (g. by Ifraaj). Placed in 2017-18.

2nd dam

SILKEN POWER, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BID SPOTTER**, Danoiserie (dam of **JOLIE BLONDE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Makarios. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ARC Waste Management H., BOP RC STE Industrial Electrical H.

3rd dam

ISOLDA, by Sir Tristram. Joint second top filly on The 1994-95 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, A\$411,840, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Te Poi 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Vahine (dam of **MAHUTA ANLON**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BID SPOTTER (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$599,345, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Manion Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

Danoiserie. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, QTC Royal Children's Hospital H. Dam of **JOLIE BLONDE** (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$154,238, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, Orbit Fitness H., Counting House Restaurant H., 2d MVRC National Union of Workers H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Rancho Montoya. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, BRC DHL Express P, 2d BRC Variety Children's Charity 2YO P.

Ireland's Teardrop. Winner at 2100m, ATC Wyong H., 3d ATC Alea Actuarial H., 4th MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

4th dam

Sharpatan, by Diesis. 2 wins in U.S.A, 2d Agua Caliente Tijuana H., **L**, 3d Agua Caliente Las Californias at Tijuana S., **L**. Sister to **CHINESE JUSTICE** (dam of **STRIKE HARD, DR MORE, PRESUMED INNOCENT**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Guilty Secret**, Oriental Mystique (dam of **XTRA**), half-sister to **Amerigo**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ISOLDA (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Vahine. Unraced. Dam of-

MAHUTA (Flying Spur). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$1,752,960, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

ANLON (Stratum). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$285,280, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Smiling Star. Unraced. Grandam of-

LISTEN SON (Big Jesse). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$607,900, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 315

BROWN COLT

Box C 17

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Alamosa | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2004 | Lodore Mystic | Centaine | Century |
| | | Logical Miss | Sound Reason |
| Dam | Generous | Caerleon | Nijinsky |
| Sing Song Girl | | Doff the Derby | Master Derby |
| 2004 | Shanghai Girl | Distant Relative | Habitat |
| | | Come on Rosi | Valiyar |

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 256 rnr, 152 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kirramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, etc.

1st dam

SING SONG GIRL, by Generous. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Alexandra Racing Club H., 2d ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H., 3d ARC Telecom H. Three-quarter-sister to **GENEROUS ROSI, GENEROUS LIBRA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

I'm a Witness (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,237,425, to 2016-17, HKJC Connaught H., Tai Mong Tsai H., 2d HKJC Edinburgh H., Helene Mascot H., Jupiter H., Wong Nai Chung H., Stirling H., 3d HKJC Yin Kong H., Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., Chevalier Construction H., Swaine Cup. Barraaj (g. by Ifraaj). 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHANGHAI GIRL, by Distant Relative. 2 wins at 5f, 6f, Doncaster Writers H. Sister to **BIN ROSIE**, half-sister to **GENEROUS ROSI, GENEROUS LIBRA, ROSI'S BOY, Aunty Rose**, Kahramana (dam of **EMPIRE KING**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Spectait. 10 wins from 7f to 16½f, £183,547, Goodwood Totesport Mile H., Sandown Bristol & West Property Finance H.
 Oriental Miss. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Call Doubt. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2017-18, Taranaki RC ITM Makita H., Epic Journeys H., Return 2 Earth H.
 Little Miss. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Southland RC Plumbers & Building H.
 What a Cat. Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Winner21.com Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

COME ON ROSI, by Valiyar. Winner at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **BLUSHING ALL OVER**, Duende (dam of **JALOUSIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BIN ROSIE (Distant Relative). 12 wins from 1400m to 2200m in GB, France and U.S.A, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**, 2d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**.
GENEROUS ROSI (Generous). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £81,321, US\$484,552, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Fall Championship S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**.
GENEROUS LIBRA (Generous). 10 wins from 1400m to 3900m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Mile, **L**, 3d Chester Huxley S., **L**.
ROSI'S BOY (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, £31,031, €92,210, 60,000fr., Newmarket S., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.
Aunty Rose (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Dodson & Horrell 2YO S., 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Kahramana. Raced twice. Dam of-

EMPIRE KING (Empire Maker). 6 wins from 1300m to 2200m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 316

BAY FILLY

Box 1 44

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| | | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| Dam | Sinndar | Grand Lodge | Chief's Crown |
| Sinnfonia (IRE) | | Sinntara | Lashkari |
| 2008 | Kalimanta | Lake Coniston..... | Bluebird |
| | | Kalamba..... | Green Dancer |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SINNFONIA, by Sinndar. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Three-quarter-sister to **KALOURA**, half-sister to **BURANO Kalidaha**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

KALIMANTA, by Lake Coniston. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**, Kalandara (dam of **LUMINATE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BURANO (Dalakhani). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2017 in GB, Germany and U.A.E, Meydan Classic S., **L**, Newbury Bathwick Tyres H., Lingfield Weatherbys Hamilton H., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, Doncaster Stratstone Endurance Nursery H., Meydan Hotel Trophy H., Doncaster Belfred Lotto H., 3d Meydan Potlines Trophy H., Natagora H., 4th Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Kalidaha (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh Boylesports.com H., 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Cork Platinum S., **L**.

Albert Blue Eyes. Winner at 2000m, 2d Rome Premio Mindella.

Kallithea. 2 wins at 10³/₄f, 1¹/₂m in Ireland. Producer.

3rd dam

KALAMBA, by Green Dancer. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Sister to **KARAFERYA**, half-sister to Jeanetta Cochrane (dam of **SAXON**), Kardiyra (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins from 7f to 1¹/₂m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Newmarket Who's 60 Tomorrow S., 2d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, York International S., **Gr.1**, Royal Windsor S., **L**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, Goodwood On the House S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, HKJC Co-Tack H., Newbury Dubai International Airport S., 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Duddell H., 3d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

KALOURA (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Chapelle, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Kalandara. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

LUMINATE (Lawman). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix MTPA Office de Tourisme de l'Île Maurice.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 317

BAY FILLY

Box D 98

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora..... | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| | | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| Dam | Magic of Sydney | Danehill | Danzig |
| Sister Veronica | | Eloquent Edition | Sovereign Edition |
| 2002 | Tri View | Three Legs | Petingo |
| | | Valla Ondina | Habitat |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SISTER VERONICA, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m. Sister to **Anden**, half-sister to Arthana (dam of **ZABISCO**), Tri Victory (dam of **SOLZHENITSYN**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Georgethefifth (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2017-18, 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore H.

2nd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS, BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Anden (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., Avondale JC Bercon Construction H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
Arthana. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC RSA H. Dam of-
ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.
Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-
SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Hanrick Curran H., ARC Mad Butcher H., New Zealand Herald H., BRC Eagle Boys Pizza H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia, Vesterlung, Vladimir Kuts**, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, 2d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Brambles Classic H., **Gr.3**.
BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
Thanks a Bundle. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Zonta Adelaide 2YO H., Sabis 2YO H., Blackwell Funerals H. Dam of-
BUNDLE O' GOLD (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H.
Diamond Jake (Danewin). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$477,180, 2d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 318

GREY COLT

Box D 97

Foaled 4th September 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Atlante (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Readyforcatherine | More Than Ready | Southern Halo |
| | | Rosa Carolina | Kingmambo |
| Dam | Makfi | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium |
| Sloane Street | | Dhelaal | Green Desert |
| 2012 | Affirmed Lane | Affirmed | Exclusive Native |
| | | Festivity | Spectacular Bid |

ATLANTE (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, CJC Canterbury S., L, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., L, 2d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Out of SP Readyforcatherine. Related to SW Talinum (Hialeah Flamingo S., Gr.1), SW Simeon, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SLOANE STREET, by Makfi. Unraced. Half-sister to **J'Adane** (dam of **VON TUNZELMAN**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AFFIRMED LANE, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 2, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.3**, Calder Hollywood Wildcat S., **L**, Tropical Park Oaks, **L**. Sister to **LADY AFFIRMED**, three-quarter-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

J'Adane (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, NZ\$321,800, A\$248,150, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VON TUNZELMAN (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$141,975, A\$6,150, to 2017-18, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., BOP RC Aztech Signs H.
 Sherrif. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Vuelta. Winner at 2, A\$79,195, VRC Eugene Gorman 2YO H.

Affirmation. 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$15,040, S\$334,969, Singapore TC Hortpark H., Kranji D S., Class 3 H., Class 5 H.-4 times, Class 4 H.-twice.

3rd dam

FESTIVITY, by Spectacular Bid. 7 wins from 7f to 1¼m, US\$297,123, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Matinee S., **L**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Bid's Image**, half-sister to Courteous (dam of **UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LADY AFFIRMED (Affirmed). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$313,037, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, Drumtop S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume H., **Gr.2**, Pebbles S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DANCING ON, by Dancer's Image. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **Dancer's Verde**, half-sister to **RAISELA, JOE FRAZIER, Unchallenged**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

FESTIVITY (Spectacular Bid). 7 wins. See above.

Bid's Image (Spectacular Bid). 5 wins, 2d Fair Grounds Dr AB Leggio Memorial H., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Truly Bound S., **L**, Furl Sail H., **L**.

Courteous. Raced twice. Dam of-

UNDER THE FLOOR - WINNING SUCCESS (H.K.) (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$129,250, HK\$812,500 in Aust. and HK, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 319

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Bin Ajwaad | Rainbow Quest | Blushing Groom |
| Snapwood | | Salidar | Sallust |
| 1997 | Snappy Legs | Tights | Nijinsky |
| | | Only Love | Wollow |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

SNAPWOOD, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 1000m. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

New Vision (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,400,350, HKJC Red Packet H., Tianjin H., Chun Shek H., Lung Kong H., Yuen Long H., Goodwood H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Midland Holdings Cup, Elegant Fashion H., Kranji H., Chai Wan H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Sunny Pearl (g. by Strada). 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,303,000, HKJC Omega H., Crest H., 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Sports for Hope H., Pak Sha O H., Silvermine Bay H., Shek Lei H., 3d HKJC Middle H., Robin's Nest H.

Big Ready (g. by Tiger Hill). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S.

Panalley (g. by Edenwold). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNAPPY LEGS, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **EBONY HONOR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

All in the Hands. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

Only Love, by Wollow. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, **Eastern Horizon**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EBONY HONOR (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Glenmorgan H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice.

4th dam

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Top Sort. Raced once. Grandam of-

CRIANCA (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 320

GREY COLT

Box G 18

Foaled 8th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Shocking (AUS) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2005 | Maria di Castiglia | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Macrina Pompea | Don Roberto |
| Dam | Align | Night Shift | Northern Dancer |
| Snow Line | | Super Trend | Red Anchor |
| 2009 | Hoot n' Holler | Kashani | Danzig |
| | | Snow White | Sun and Shine |

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 74 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable, Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Scandalo, Shockaholic, Parallel World, Repo Sun, etc.

1st dam

SNOW LINE, by Align. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 2d CJC Speights Mid Ale H., Brackenfield Hunt H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS EMMY** (dam of **THURLOW**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Hoot n' Holler, by Kashani. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS EMMY (King's Chapel). Joint Winner of New Zealand Southern Filly of the Year. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies S. Dam of-

THURLOW (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$205,550, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Partyhouse. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Parishon. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$83,510, MRC Guinot International H.

What a Hoot. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$82,585, to 2017-18, 2d MVRC Slickpix H.

Pentina. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S.

Daring Splendour. 4 wins at 1700m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 61 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SNOW WHITE, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

Hoot n' Holler (Kashani). Winner. See above.

4th dam

LADY LIGHT, by Sir Fleet. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRAVEL LIGHT** (dam of **STOWAY**), **ROMAN CANDLE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Puchark - Bull Run (Mal.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Malaysia.

Kaldereta. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DREAM MACHINE (Nothin' Leica Dane). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$131,900, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Congratulations Eremein H., 2d STC Tooheys New Welter H., Golden Slipper Day H. Producer.

5th dam

OTALIGHT, by All A'Light II. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Victoria H.

Three-quarter-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**,

TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.)), half-

sister to **ELABAMA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TRAVEL LIGHT (Bellissimo). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

ONLY A LADY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$435,180,

AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 321

BAY FILLY

Box F 17

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 35 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Fast 'n' Famous | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Sofia Loren | | Zalinda | Zabeel |
| 2011 | Haberdashery | Pins | Snippets |
| | | Viveasha | Last Tycoon |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SOFIA LOREN, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H. Half-sister to **SEWREEL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HABERDASHERY, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **LACHLAN RIVER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEWREEL (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Waikato RC Munns Winners Style H., Matamata RC Onsite Auto Electrical 3YO S., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Grand Harbour. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$5,120,825, to 2016-17, HKJC Port Shelter H., Tan Shan River H., Sea Eagle H., Heather H. Ocean Deep. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Le Pine H. Toast's Angel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Dubai Racing Club Trophy Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

VIVEASHA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2, VATC Birthday Card H. Half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Traveltrain Holidays H., QTC AAMI H., Sha Tin H., 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

NANCESS, by Namnan. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Foundation H., VATC Swell Time H. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER**, **CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady**, **Crescent**, **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$83,680, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Dual Choice H., Love a Show H., 2d MVRC Sunbury H., VATC Sweet Nell H., 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Dam of-

Woody 'n' Buzz (Johannesburg). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$184,600, BTC Gunsynd Quality H., QTC Winter Carnival June H., BTC Chancellors Cup, QTC Anchor In H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

My Crystal Star. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**. Dam of-

Cavalaire Bay (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$134,558, MRC Hussonet H., MVRC Maxis Loans P., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Forum Magnum (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sylvan, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 322

CHESTNUT/GREY COLT

Box D 19

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Fast 'n' Famous | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Sophs Away | | Zalinda | Zabeel |
| 2008 | Our Sophie | Kaapstad | Sir Tristram |
| | | Skip | English Harbour |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

SOPHS AWAY, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

The Mayor. 2 wins to 1600m in 2017-18, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Ballina Park. 3 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Progress, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Jewel Food Stores H., Taylor's College P., MVRC Lombard Party Product H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Red Nose Day P.H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Account of **HIDDEN PARK, Palmerston North.**

Lot 323

GREY COLT

Box E 47

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : B² nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Falkirk | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| Special Draw | | Madam Valeta | Palace Music |
| 2008 | Summer Nymph | Danske | Danehill |
| | | Nymphaea | Diplomatic Agent |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

Special Draw, by Falkirk. 4 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Agriseeds H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightnny H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Tommy's Real Estate H. Half-sister to **Glorious Beijing**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Summer Nymph, by Danske. Placed, 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Glorious Beijing (Per Incanto). Winner at 1300m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Special Draw (Falkirk). 4 wins. See above.

Gus. 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Dunstan Feeds Autumn Sprint Championship Qualifier, Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 2d WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d Taranaki RC Konami Gaming H., Wanganui JC Carpet Maintenance & Cleaning H. Piriwai. Placed to 2017-18, 3d WRC Harrison's Carpets S.

3rd dam

NYMPHAEA, by Diplomatic Agent. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Nymphe Noire**, Consider Me Irish (dam of **ROMEO GEORGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Summer Nymph (Danske). Placed. See above.

Summer Classic. Winner at 1800m, 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-

Sir Charles - Delta Hedge (H.K.). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Connaught H., 2d HKJC Kung Hei H.

4th dam

AQUA NYMPH, by Kirrama. Placed. Half-sister to **(MY) ARETHUSA** (dam of **ENTHUSE, ORCHIDO**), **Careless Love**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Nymphe Noire (Silver Dream). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d WRC Summer H., **L**. Producer.

Consider Me Irish. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d WRC Shelly Motors H. Dam of- **ROMEO GEORGE** (Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1350m to 2400m, STC Winter Cup, **L**, Cadbury Ice Creams H., 2d AJC Westminster H., STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Frisky Business. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., Waikato RC Wedgewood Stud H. Grandam of-

Sully (Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$378,160, in 2017-18, 2d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gippsland Region 2YO H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

Deedee Panache (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC BJW Motors S., 2d CJC Avon City Ford Wuhau Jockey Club H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 324

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 101

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Medaglia d'Oro | El Prado | Sadler's Wells |
| Nostradamus (AUS) | | Cappucino Bay..... | Bailjumper |
| 2011 | Leone Chiara | Lion Hunter | Danehill |
| | | Chiara..... | Last Tycoon |
| Dam | General Nediym | Nediym..... | Shareef Dancer |
| Special Favour (AUS) | | Military Belle..... | Without Fear |
| 2009 | My Tusker | Volksraad..... | Green Desert |
| | | Stella Artois..... | Star Way |

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Gold Coast Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Star Witness (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1). Out of SW Leone Chiara, a sister to SW Chinchilla Rose and SW Ferocity, a half-sister to SW Chiaramonte. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SPECIAL FAVOUR, by General Nediym. Winner at 2200m, WATC Yellowglen Cup Day at Ascot H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MY TUSKER, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Platinum Passion** (dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Total Secret. Winner at 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.
Shining Jewel. Unraced. Dam of-
Golgotha. 4 wins to 1650m in 2017-18, WATC Ascend Sales Trophies H.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of **TRIBAL WISDOM** (Makfi). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$187,800, to 2017-18, Gosford Guineas, **L**, VRC Off the Track Subzero H.

Star Tycoon. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

COURTE ZARINDI (Any Suggestion). 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m in 2017-18, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Southland RC Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, A\$6,000, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Account of M. CARSON, Helensville.

Lot 325

GREY FILLY

Box C 66

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Speedos (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Macozie | Marscay | Biscay |
| | | Beach Gown | Cerreto |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDOS, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Hill of Hope (dam of **MADONNA MIA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Devised (g. by Galileo). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$150,305, 2d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Cup, **L**-twice, 3d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Eastern Prowess (g. by Teofilo). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17, HKJC Street Cat H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., Heron H.

Chase (g. by Nicconi). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$236,563, Singapore TC Novice S., Selangor Turf Club Trophy, Chevron S., Good Deeds Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C. S., Initiation P., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC What Now Initiation P., Royal Western India Turf Club Trophy.

2nd dam

MACOZIE, by Marscay. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Starlet 2YO H., 3d WATC Deep Spring Mineral Water 2YO H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hill of Hope. Winner at 1100m, AJC Winooka P. Dam of-
MADONNA MIA (Red Clubs). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, NZ\$181,040, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Habibi Cup, Trentham Gold Cup, Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., Waikato RC Emily Murphy (Strapper) H., WRC Nashville Cup, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEACH GOWN, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WRAP AROUND (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

FASHIONS AFIELD (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Flight S.,

Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

KISS AND MAKE UP (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

RUNWAY STAR (Northern Meteor). 6 wins, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

ROSE OF DANEHILL (Danehill). Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1996-97. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$890,100, VRC AV Kewney S.,

Gr.2, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

KAZANLUK (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$229,850, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

NOZOMI (Street Cry). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$533,720, to 2017-18, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 326

BAY FILLY

Box H 46

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | Testa Rossa | Perugino | Danzig |
| Stellafire | | Bo Dapper | Sir Dapper |
| 2005 | I'm in Heaven | Volksraad | Green Desert |
| | | Cent From Heaven | Centaine |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STELLAFIRE, by Testa Rossa. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H. Half-sister to **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Waipari Lad (g. by Wanted). Winner at 2, Otago RC Steven Prince Stables 2YO H.

2nd dam

IM IN HEAVEN, by Volksraad. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., MRC Leica Show H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Sister to **ELOA**, half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Spirit of Heaven. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$165,435, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P., The Cove Hotel H., TMB Printing H.

3rd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, DHL 2YO S., ATC Summer Sprint H., Chi-X Sprint H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.
Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 327

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 28

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Starcraft | Soviet Star..... | Nureyev |
| Star Witness (AUS) | | Flying Floozie..... | Pompeii Court |
| 2007 | Leone Chiara | Lion Hunter..... | Danehill |
| | | Chiara..... | Last Tycoon |
| Dam | Pentire | Be My Guest..... | Northern Dancer |
| Stunner | | Gull Nook..... | Mill Reef |
| 2011 | Danasia | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Lady of Persia..... | Persian Bold |

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 286 mrs, 155 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, Stellar Collision, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

STUNNER, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZABRASIVE, Anzali**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

DANASIA, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC Angst H., **L**, STC Daily Telegraph H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Silk Veil** (dam of **SCRATCHY BOTTOM**), half-sister to Christchurch (dam of **CHEEKY CHOICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ZABRASIVE (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d City Tatt's RC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Anzali (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC Speight's H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Dunedin Gold Cup Trial.

3rd dam

LADY OF PERSIA, by Persian Bold. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix Predicateur, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Mon Talisman, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGS ISLAND**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DANASIA (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Silk Veil (Danehill). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
SCRATCHY BOTTOM (Sebring). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Hunter H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Silk Shantung. Unraced. Dam of-

TIME TO TEST (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$311,390, to 2016-17, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.

Silken Song. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Holdfast Gardens Retirement P. Dam of-
Electric Fusion (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins from 1550m to 2000m, VRC Zouki Western Health Cup, 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Refer (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$129,570, MRC Noel Rundle H., Mypunter.com H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

Vaziri. Unraced. Dam of-

Persian Princess (Stryker). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$80,160, to 2016-17, WATC Club Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-

CHEEKY CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prost (Show a Heart). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$276,875, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., Emporium Hotel H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Wizard Princess. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, 2d STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., SGE Credit Union H. Dam of-

JACKOFFALL (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$89,975, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 328

BAY FILLY

Box G 9

Foaled 15th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Falkirk | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| Supreme | | Madam Valeta | Palace Music |
| 2010 | Maxamore | Volksraad | Green Desert |
| | | Satin Blush | Tawfiq |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

SUPREME, by Falkirk. Placed. Sister to **Faxed**, half-sister to **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MAXAMORE, by Volksraad. Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Half-sister to **MAXAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Fairview Lakeside H., Scottsville Soccer 6 S., Fairview Racing Express Fact File S., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**, SKFD P., 3d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

Faxed (Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Favourite Return. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Kowloon Tsai H.

Elvis. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sapporo H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H., Wistaria H.

3rd dam

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., Waikato RC Muzza on the Radio H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, BATC Coalport Figurine H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Savlate. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$184,387, VRC Veandercross H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Satinspin. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn H., SAJC Finesse Model Agency H., VRC Rosemary Kenny & John Davies H., MRC Prince Cortauld H., SAJC Pope H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Lok Wah Treasure. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Manawatu River H., Po Shek Wu H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H., 2d HKJC Blazing Fire H.

Madamax. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

Senna. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

TOP SATIN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, **Uncle Percy**, Glowing Satin (dam of **ALAGANT SATIN**), three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, inc:-

All Style. Raced once. Dam of-

ALL CHANCE (Random Chance). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 329

BROWN COLT

Box 17

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Surreal | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2000 | Tudor Era | Nassipour | Blushing Groom |
| | | Tudor Flash | Oakville |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 rnrns, 44 wnrns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

SURREAL, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H. Sister to **ROYAL ERA**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Tavistock Abbey (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2017-18, VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P
Mine to Keep (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ATC Robert Tautuhi H.
King of Siam (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TUDOR ERA, by Nassipour. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine, (Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden, Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROYAL ERA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P, L, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
Haya. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H.
Carlow. 5 wins from 1500m to 2300m, WRC New World Willis Street H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

3rd dam

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Princess Carbine (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
Ebony Tudor (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-
Triplina (Kreisler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L. Producer.
(Mr) Flash Gordon (Kreisler). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., L.
Dale Arden (Kreisler). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., L. Producer.
Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-
Our Premonition (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., PGG Wrightson Seeds Sprint H., Canterbury Trainers Association H., 3d CJC Timaru S., L.

4th dam

ELABAMA, by Tudor Court. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 4½ to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 330

BAY COLT

Box C 16

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Pour Moi (IRE) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2008 | Gwynn | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Victoress | Conquistador Cielo |
| Dam | Captain Rio | Pivotal | Polar Falcon |
| Sweet Rita | | Beloved Visitor | Miswaki |
| 2007 | Justice is Sweet | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram |
| | | Adjudicate | Taipan II |

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrrs, 97 wnrs, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

SWEET RITA, by Captain Rio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay TruTest H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JUSTICE IS SWEET, by Grosvenor. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Air NZ Barlow Associates H., Hawkes Bay Napier Hotel H., 3d Hawkes Bay Carlile Dowling H., 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **INJUSTICE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-

Our Sweetheart. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Levin RC 95.1 More FM H.

Stark Justice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.

Norty by Nature - Twinkle Stars (Sing.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 48 H.

Sixoseven. Unraced. Dam of-

Bubbles. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Radford Software H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Auckland Airport H.

Sunshine Sally. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H.

3rd dam

ADJUDICATE, by Taipan II. Winner at 2, 3d ARC Colleen S. Half-sister to Bellatrix (dam of **VOLCANIC**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

INJUSTICE (Straight Strike). Champion 2YO in NZ. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$145,325, A\$5,000, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Petty Sessions. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC Simpson Appliance H. Dam of-

Decanter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Famis Fillies Juvenile H.

Law of the Jungle. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Roma H., Paxus P.

Chase the Judge. 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m, Avondale JC Improvers' H.

Miss New Orient. Unraced. Dam of-

Warpath (Indian Ore). 7 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Plaza International Sprint H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**.

4th dam

KHARANEE, by Rawalpindi II. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **SOL D'OR**, **ASTRONAUT - ASTRONAUT'S FLIGHT** (Aust.), **Massina** (dam of **VALADERO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bellatrix. Unraced. Dam of-

VOLCANIC (Pompeii Court). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$163,428, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LAHAR (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$631,476, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

POUNAMU (Authorized). 10 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,464,530, to 2017-18, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of **POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 331

BAY FILLY

Box E 43

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Octagonal | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| Sweet Spirit | | Eight Carat | Pieces of Eight |
| 2003 | Holy Honey | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | Clever Zoe | Pompeii Court |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 rnrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

SWEET SPIRIT, by Octagonal. Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki RC Liquor King H. Half-sister to **Sweet Suitor**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Shine On - Just Shine (Aust.) (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$113,105, to 2017-18, ATC Tahiti Travel Connection H., Tab.com.au H.

Shine Bright (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

HOLY HONEY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$112,170, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Members 2YO H., DDF Bishop's Cup. Half-sister to **DUAL HEMISPHERE**, Vecchia Signora (dam of **GIRL HUSSLER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sweet Suitor (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$137,325, A\$2,155, ARC Gucci H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC NZB National Sale 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CLEVER ZOE, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, AJC Kensington Twilight H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, ATC Triscay S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of-

TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$244,800, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Witherspoon (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of D. J. MYERS, Hawera.

Lot 332

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 45

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Tanqueray | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2007 | Gordon's | Kaapstad | Sir Tristram |
| | | Dash | Sovereign Edition |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 52 mrrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakyntos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Into Rio, Seento, etc.

1st dam

TANQUERAY, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H. Half-sister to **Brave Kid**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Nothin' on Me (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

2nd dam

GORDON'S, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$140,888, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial H., Hawkes Bay AHI Roofing H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Dash of Bay**, half-sister to **FOROMOR**, Young Gaye (dam of **CALL MINDER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Brave Kid (Elusive City). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HK\$5,307,250, HKJC Step-Up Interest Account H., Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Hisense H., In Gold Collection H., Baker H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Bombay Diamond - Hear Me (Sing.). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$29,930, S\$323,845, Singapore Airlines A380 Zurich S., Singapore TC Celebrations S., Kranji C S., Phumelela Gaming & Leisure Limited Trophy, Class 5 H.-5 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d AJC McGrath H.

Gordon Roberts. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Kranji C S., Class 4 H.

3rd dam

DASH, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GORDON'S (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

FOROMOR (St Hilarion). 3 wins at 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Charity Cup, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Burwood RSL Welter H.

Dash of Bay (Kaapstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$242,950, BTC Manikato H., Black Jack Welter H., Multiplex 3YO H., 2d BTC AWA S., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Young Gaye. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, 2d ARC Buddy Holly Story H., Nathans Memorial H., 3d ARC Brockton H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-

CALL MINDER (Christmas Tree). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,150, Matamata Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Plusone Restaurant H., WRC Drake International H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H. Dam of-

JUICE (Bertolini). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$461,800, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

Winchester Club - Duke of Normandy (Sing.). 3 wins from 1700m to 2200m to 2017, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Gingerbread Man S., 3d MRC Henry Dwyer Racing H.

Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 333

BAY COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky..... | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream..... | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| Tasha Aimee (AUS) | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2011 | Teresa | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Morina..... | Lyphard |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wnsr, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

TASHA AIMEE, by Pins. Winner at 2100m. Half-sister to **PRONTO PRONTO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TERESA, by Darshaan. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Sodexo Prestige H., Kempton Queen's Prize, 3d Goodwood Macphie Foodservice S., Newmarket Lanson Champagne H. Half-sister to **MONS, Inforapenny, Funday**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

PRONTO PRONTO (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Lynette Day H., 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

3rd dam

MORINA, by Lyphard. Winner at 2200m in France. Half-sister to **HAVE FUN, Holiday Camp**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MONS (Deploy). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, NGK Spark Plugs S., 2d Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Inforapenny (Deploy). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Producer.

Funday (Daylami). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Epsom Ashtead H., 2d Epsom Tompkins & May Partnership Planned Maintenance H., 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Epsom Nobby Clarke's Birthday Celebration H.

Lomapamar. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

Urban Fox (Foxwedge). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket TBA Small Breeders 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**.

Elouges. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

Indiakhani. 5 wins from 1900m to 2150m, to 2018, Deauville Prix des Goderelles.

Indian Imp. Unraced. Dam of-

Funmaker (Xaar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in France and U.S.A, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

Telemachus. 7 wins from 8½f to 2m, £45,355, €85,271, Curragh Derrinstown Stud Apprentice Derby, Arthur Guinness H., Sandown William Hill H.

4th dam

AREWEHAVINGFUNYET, by Sham. 5 wins at 2, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **L**, Golden Gate Time to Leave S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to Shameless (dam of **NEVER SHAMED**), half-sister to **NORTHERN JAZZ**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

HAVE FUN (Topsider). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, in France and U.S.A, Golden Gate Kensington H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Fiddle Isle H., **L**. Sire.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 334

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Contributer (IRE) | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Serisia | Exit to Nowhere | Irish River |
| | | Seralia | Royal Academy |
| Dam | Spartacus | Danehill | Danzig |
| The Beckett | | Teslemi | Ogygian |
| 2006 | Enchanting | Bigstone | Last Tycoon |
| | | Spire | Shirley Heights |

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Sandown Gordon Richards S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

THE BECKETT, by Spartacus. Winner at 2, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race-
Bruce Arthur (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H.
Vicar's Daughter (f. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed to 2016-17.
Dashin (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**.
Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Best Hunter. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan.
Royal Marine. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **LAUGHTER, Highbrow** (dam of **BLUEPRINT, FAIRY GODMOTHER, Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PRIVILEGE (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$15,411,864, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, HKJC Remy XO Cup, National Panasonic Cup, Benson Cup-twice, Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup H., American Club H., 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **HIGHCLERE** (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION, MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ, Circlet, Gloss, Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER, SPECIAL LEAVE, SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-
CHURCH PARADE (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 2d Kempton September S., **L**. Sire.
Castle Rising (Blakeney). Winner at 11f, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Whitechapel (Arctic Tern). 11 wins from 11f to 2m, Ascot Tote Special Sunday H., York Queen Mother's Cup, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.
Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of-
RIGHT APPROACH (Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
New Assembly (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**. Grandam of-
VICTOR SECURITY (Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Argentina, G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 335

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy..... | Warning |
| Dam | Sir Percy | Mark of Esteem | Darshaan |
| The Fire Inside | | Percy's Lass..... | Blakeney |
| 2010 | Burning Desire | Bertolini..... | Danzig |
| | | Insistant..... | McGinty |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wns, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

The Fire Inside, by Sir Percy. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Waste Management H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BURNING DESIRE, by Bertolini. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **PENTACITY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

The Fire Inside (Sir Percy). 3 wins. See above.

The Hotz. 5 wins from 2100m to 3300m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse Cambridge H., Munns the Man's Store & RM Williams H., 3d BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H.

The Heat is On. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

INSISTANT, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Adia H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PENTACITY (Pentire). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$206,900, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, BTC Northside Roofing H., QTC Avondale P., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., **L**. Dam of-

Miss Arabella. 3 wins from 1350m to 1700m to 2017-18, Ipswich TC Free Family Day H., SCTC ATA Celebrates 50 Years H.

Abide. Winner at 1650m in Aust.

Can't Refuse. 6 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$108,255, to 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H.

Alberti. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$94,312, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

In Power. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Sunday Market H.

Club Med Lass. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Eureka Bar & Café H.

4th dam

VERBOSITY, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Blood-sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), half-sister to **MAXIMUM EFFORT**, **Bourbon Chief**, **Kamazán**, **Supreme Max**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Go Kreisler. Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Carrington Juvenile H.

5th dam

MAXI, by Bourbon Prince. Unplaced. Sister to Bourbon Lass (dam of **ZAMAZAAN LASS PRINCE BOURBON**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MAXIMUM EFFORT (Shy Rambler). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Grandam of-

I Command (Commands). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

I'm No Phony (California Dane). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d ATC Breeders' P, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 336

BAY COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy | Warning |
| Dam | Cape Cross | Green Desert | Danzig |
| The Myth | | Park Appeal | Ahonoora |
| 2002 | Tic Tic Kaboom | Explodent | Nearctic |
| | | Granny Sack | Blushing Groom |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 mrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Taselet, etc.

1st dam

THE MYTH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Bassinets for Hire H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Fairy Story (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m.
 Storyline (f. by Tavistock). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

TIC TIC KABOOM, by Explodent. 3 wins from 7f to 8½f, Sun Downs Bonnett S. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Tooquicktobeseen. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m.

3rd dam

GRANNY SACK, by Blushing Groom. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **LOCAL SUITOR**, half-sister to **FOLK ART, MASHAALLAH, SPORTIN' LIFE**, Connie Knows (dam of **CONNIE'S GIFT, COURT HOSTESS**), Eishin Michigan (dam of **EISHIN CHAMP**), Hard Knocker (dam of **CHIMICHURRI, HUAMBO**), Home Love (dam of **LOCAL TALENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Case. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-
Iron Duke (Swept Overboard). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Hakodate Nisai S., **L**. Ticket to Fortune. Unplaced. Dam of-
King Midas (Snaadee). 7 wins to 1500m, 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Woven. Unraced. Dam of-
Fabric (Elajjud). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d Fort Erie Rainbow Connection S., **L**.

4th dam

Homespun, by Round Table. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Del Mar San Clemente S., **L**, 3d Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **L**. Sister to **DUMBWAITER, SPHERE**, three-quarter-sister to **TWO RINGS** (dam of **NORTHERN BABY, BAYFORD, NORTHERN RINGER**), half-sister to **SABER MOUNTAIN**, Nothinglikeadame (dam of **SHADAI DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
MASHAALLAH (Nijinsky). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, £237,959, 440,000fr., US\$49,600, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.
FOLK ART (Nijinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2, US\$274,095, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**. Producer.
SPORTIN' LIFE (Nijinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Park William du Pont Jr H., **L**, Leonard Richards S., **L**, 2d Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Connie Knows. 6 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
CONNIE'S GIFT (Nijinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f in GB and U.S.A., Churchill Downs Louisville Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**. Producer.
COURT HOSTESS (Sovereign Dancer). 12 wins from 6½f to 8½f, US\$464,894, Churchill Downs Brown & Williamson H., **Gr.3**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 337

BAY FILLY

Box G 74

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| EI Roca (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2010 | Rubimill | Rubiton | Century |
| | | Mill Rani | Millionaire |
| Dam | St. Petersburg | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Thenaia | | Miss Bold Appeal | Valid Appeal |
| 2005 | Arthena | Desert Sun | Green Desert |
| | | Tri View | Three Legs |

EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THENAIA, by St. Petersburg. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOLZHENITSYN**, half-sister to **ZABISCO**. This is her fourth living foal.

Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Balaha (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ARTHENA, by Desert Sun. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Returned Services Association H., 3d Avondale JC Queenstown House H. Half-sister to **Anden**, Tri Victory (dam of **SOLZHENITSYN**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZABISCO (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$43,300, A\$347,360, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Comedy King H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., MRC Ranvet H., Wodonga Cup, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

Keely Be. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Te Aroha JC Te Aroha Plumbing & Drainage H., 3d Waikato RC NZI H.

3rd dam

TRI VIEW, by Three Legs. Unplaced. Half-sister to Fine Gem (dam of **DARBAAS**, **BUNDLE OF THANKS**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Anden (Magic of Sydney). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2100m, ARC NB Holland Medal 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Tri Victory. Placed. Dam of-

SOLZHENITSYN (St. Petersburg). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$34,670, A\$1,059,700, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Strawberry Road H., **L**, 2d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

Valla Ondina, by Habitat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2100m, 2d Milan Premio Seregno, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Baggio, **L**. Half-sister to **Veggia**, **Vesterlung**, **Vladimir Kuts**, Wetsko (dam of **WINCHESTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Ondina Dawn. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mediterranean H. Producer.

Fine Gem. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

DARBAAS (Cossack Warrior). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$498,355, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**.

BUNDLE OF THANKS (County). Winner at 2, AJC Widden S., **L**. Grandam of **BUNDLE O' GOLD** (Devaraja). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,300, HK\$2,123,750, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Roey's 40th Birthday H.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 338

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 75

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : NS nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World..... | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy..... | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Gale..... | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | Starcraft | Soviet Star..... | Nureyev |
| Thetruthisoutthere | | Flying Floozie..... | Pompeii Court |
| 2012 | Absolute Faith | Not a Single Doubt..... | Redoute's Choice |
| | | Tender Saint..... | St Jovite |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wnsr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

THETRUTHISOUTTHERE, by Starcraft. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Absolute Faith, by Not a Single Doubt. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$224,000, VRC Nouvelle Star H., Community Raceday 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Glasshouse Cafe 2YO H., 3d STC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Hard Faith. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Sheen Group H.

3rd dam

TENDER SAINT, by St Jovite. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBLE DAMSEL, Gentle Hero**. Worldwide Elsie (dam of **HELENUS**), Getting Up (dam of **ATOMIC FLASH - KEY TO SUCCESS** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Absolute Faith (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins. See above.

Miss Eastloch. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, TTC Ted Cox Memorial H., TRC Ballast Stone Estate H., 2d TTC Conquering H., 3d TRC Punter's Club H.

Noble Spur. 3 wins at 1350m, 1800m, City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., AJC Bobs Grenoble H., 2d STC Mount Carmel High Varroville H.

4th dam

TENDER CAMILLA, by Prince Tenderfoot. Second top filly on the 1974 Irish 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Marble Hill S., **L**, Moyglare Stud S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCE RUPERT**, half-sister to **BONNE NOEL, CAMINGO, Calvello**, Pleasant Hill (dam of **SOMMET**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NOBLE DAMSEL (Vaguely Noble). 6 wins-1 at 2, US\$212,575, Belmont New York H., **Gr.3**, 2d Meadowlands Queen Charlotte H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MYTHICAL GEM (Jade Hunter). 4 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Honor Guard S., **L**.

Anyhow. Unraced. Dam of-

NOBLE BIRD (Birdstone). 7 wins to 9½f, US\$1,327,945, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Fayette S., **Gr.2**.

SOUTHERN FICTION (Brocco). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Tampa Bay Downs Florida Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GOCEK (After Market). 8 wins from 1000m to 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico La Copa, **Gr.2**.

Worldwide Elsie. 3 wins at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HELENUS (Helissio). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2002-03. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$2,114,680, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 339

BROWN COLT

Box D 18

Foaled 20th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Darci Brahma | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 2002 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg..... | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Pentire | Be My Guest..... | Northern Dancer |
| Threepence | | Gull Nook..... | Mill Reef |
| 2007 | Our Sophie | Kaapstad..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Skip..... | English Harbour |

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 527 mrs, 363 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

THREEPENCE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **TITCH, Soph, Streets Away**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins from 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Wairoa Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Speight's H., NZI H., MRC Journal H., Terang Cup, Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Tumu ITM H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-
The Mayor. 2 wins to 1600m in 2017-18, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

Ballina Park. 3 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Progress, Class 4 H.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP, BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC United Inn-Keeper H., VATC Ascot H., 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins from 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, MVRC Dyna H., VATC Sandown Country Cup, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$260,335, VATC Jewel Food Stores H., 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, MVRC Red Nose Day P.H., 2d WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**-twice, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 340

BAY FILLY

Box B 69

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Choisir | Danehill Dancer | Danehill |
| Tipperary (AUS) | | Great Selection | Lunchtime |
| 2010 | Madam of the Manor | Pins | Snippets |
| | | Meant for Me | Noble Bijou |

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 mrs, 28 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintrixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Miss Dalghar, Gauguin, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, etc.

1st dam

TIPPERARY, by Choisir. Winner at 2100m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Madam Redoute. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Madam Mouton. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

3rd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks,

Gr.1, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Grandam of-

STARVOIA (Starcraft). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$157,075, to 2017-18, Otago

RC Mosgiel S., **L**, CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.,

Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance

Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin

Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP

RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Windsor

Park Stud H., Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato RC

International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen

H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti

Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale

JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of-

Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680,

SAJC Projection Graphics H., Jordan Plumbing H., Distinctive Homes

H., BGC Industrial Cleaning Supplies H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m,

NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Plough Hotel

H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H., Rex Johnston Memorial H.

4th dam

MELLITION, by Melay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m,

A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 341

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 67

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Giant's Causeway | Storm Cat | Storm Bird |
| Giant's Steps (ARG) | | Mariah's Storm..... | Rahy |
| 2009 | Hamsaat Hi Haat | Hennessy | Storm Cat |
| | | Balenciaga..... | Gulch |
| Dam | Maroof | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Tithe | | Dish Dash | Bustino |
| 1998 | Royal Pay | Imperial Seal..... | Habitat |
| | | Bonny Daze | Silver Dream |

GIANT'S STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Pamina (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White H.

Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.) (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d HKJC Clarke Quay H., Mody H., 3d HKJC Sea Eagle H., BOCHK Business Services H.

Pincinna (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H., Urenui Hotel H.

Cool Genie (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.

Mr Cool Man (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

2nd dam

ROYAL PAY, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

City Affair (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., 3d HKJC Kingston H.

Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H., Kwong Wah H., Sichuan H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Fat Choy H.

Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

Royal Rez (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Oilcan Harry. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

IMANA (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

Carnival Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore H. Dam of-

Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$183,799, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 2d MRC Deadly Design H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 342

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 45

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | War Front | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Sweet Orange (USA) | | Starry Dreamer..... | Rubiano |
| 2008 | Good Vibes | Unbridled's Song..... | Unbridled |
| | | Rose Jade..... | Jade Hunter |
| Dam | Generous | Caerleon..... | Nijinsky |
| Tons of Bubbles | | Doff the Derby..... | Master Derby |
| 2003 | Tedzerror | Blue Razor..... | In Reality |
| | | Tuckernuck..... | Bold Reasoning |

SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). Sire of the placegetters Luvlucy, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TONS OF BUBBLES, by Generous. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Magnum Industries H., 2d ARC Jungle Pocket 3YO H., Lindauer Brut H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Alert Glass H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Jouet Cuvee (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m.
 Shez Bubbly (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

TEDZERROR, by Blue Razor. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **Te Akau Honor - Nine Angel** (Mal.), Pocasset (dam of **PARTING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Volscar. 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$133,650, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Deutz Fashions in the Field H., Carpethire.co.nz H., Gen-I H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**.
 Denver. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Tommy's Real Estate H., Avondale JC Val Langsford Memorial H., 3d ARC Telecom H.
 Guru Ted. Winner at 1200m, BRC Sky Racing H.
 Black Terror. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Falontino. 11 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$21,710, A\$101,045, AJC WA Long H., ARC Easy Ryder Retreat H., BRC Electrical Trades Union H.

3rd dam

TUCKERNUCK, by Bold Reasoning. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENDEAR** (dam of **LURE**), **TILLER**, **DIGRESS**, **ROUTINE**, Pogonip (dam of **LINDA'S MAGIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Te Akau Honor - Nine Angel (Mal.) (Honor Grades). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$25,725, 571,698Rgt. in NZ and Malaysia, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.
 Pocasset. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
PARTING (Hay Halo). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Retama Park Texas Stallion S., **L**, 2d Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**, Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (f), **L**, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**. Dam of-
ATTILA'S PARTING (Attila's Storm). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Sunray Park Totah S., **L**.
 Songs Say So Much. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
HUMARUMBA (Diabolical). 3 wins at 2, Albuquerque Dessie & Fern Sawyer Futurity, **L**.
 Aubenaubee. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
BONUS PACK (Colonial Affair). 10 wins from 6½f to 11f, Woodbine Dominion Day H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Escondido H., **L**, Turfway Park Dust Commander S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Black Tie Affair H., **L**, Fairplex Governor's Cup, **L**, 3d Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**, 4th Arlington Park Rossi Gold S., **L**, Turfway Park Tejano Run S., **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 343

BAY FILLY

Box F 59

Foaled 8th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Niagara (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2008 | River Song | Fusaichi Pegasus..... | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Twyla..... | Danehill |
| Dam | Keeper | Danehill | Danzig |
| Torrid Love | | Nuwirah..... | Pleasant Colony |
| 2012 | Impassion | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| | | Fire Twig..... | Twig Moss |

NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Sire of SW Xbox (Waikato Guineas, Gr.2), SP Thunder Bay and of Lord of Cloud, Bridal Veil, De Koning, Tia Celeste and of the placegetters Peaceful Falls, Seven Falls, Stand Tall, Tenacious, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TORRID LOVE, by Keeper. Unraced. Sister to **KEEP THE PASSION**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

IMPASSION, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PASSION (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

The Boy Wonder (Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Cheerful Double. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H.

Oh Great. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Pottinger H., Tung Wah H., Tai Kok Tsui H.

Wicket. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.

Gulfstream. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Celestial Smile. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,153,575, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Lantau Peak H., Chevalier Senior Housing H.

Queen Jetsun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Otago RC Otago Packaging Supplies H.

Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC New World Thorndon H.

Lucky Time. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, HKJC Piaget Excellent H.

3rd dam

Fire Twig, by Twig Moss. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Pago Pago H., Coral Sea Welter H., Carlita H., Nubrik Hallett H., Saddlery Graduation S., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stakes, **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK, Fire Wonder**, Lady Twiggy (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC, King Ozzle, He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, R1,474,720, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nomads Charity H., **L**, 4th Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

IT'S A RUMOUR, by Red Rumour. 5 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., Springfield Novice H., Malua H. Half-sister to **Heather Beau, Seymour Jane**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAMERONIC (Francis Bacon). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$291,980, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Morphettville P.H., **L**, Morphettville Sprint H., **L**.

FIRE STICK (Twig Moss). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 344

BAY FILLY

Box D 102

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer |
| He's Remarkable | | Gull Nook | Mill Reef |
| 2007 | Axiom | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Arletty | Centaine |
| Dam | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Treasured Choice (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2005 | Bosphorus Treasure | Prospect Bay | Crafty Prospector |
| | | Turkish Treasure | Sir Ivor |

HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). Sire of He's a Freak, Sawtell, Remarkable Son, Richie Rich, She's Not Bad and of the placegetters Go for Dough, My Money, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TREASURED CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mintaro (g. by Dubawi). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$125,475, ATC Warilla Bowls & Recreation P., 2d ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., MRC Programmed Property Services H., 3d ATC Turf Club H., NSW Female Jockey Calendar H.

Sharp Choice (f. by Guillotine). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

BOSPHORUS TREASURE, by Prospect Bay. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAGIC MIRROR, SUN WORSHIP, TREASURE TROVE, The Miller**, Tajarib (dam of **DEHA, GOLDEN DEVIOUS, RIBELLA**), Exciting (dam of **ALMUSHTARAK, TIBER**), Thakhayr (dam of **FLICK**), Siempre Asi (dam of **ASI SIEMPRE**), Tamrah (dam of **TANGARÁ, TAPUZ**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

TURKISH TREASURE, by Sir Ivor. 3 wins at 2, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LADY CAPULET** (dam of **EL PRADO, ENTITLED**), **SIR WIMBORNE**. Dam of 17 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGIC MIRROR (Nureyev). 2 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SUN WORSHIP (Nonoalco). 3 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Park Westwood H., **L**, 2d Curragh Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Larkspur S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

TREASURE TROVE (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, Naas Birdcatcher Nursery H., **L**, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 3d Curragh S., **Gr.3**.

The Miller (Mill Reef). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 13f, 2d Scottish Derby, **L**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Exciting. Raced once. Dam of-

ALMUSHTARAK (Fairy King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £328,463, HK\$700,000, Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Siempre Asi. Unraced. Dam of-

ASI SIEMPRE (El Prado). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, €57,350, US\$882,192, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUTSTRIP (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 2, £171,031, US\$550,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Tamrah. Unraced. Dam of-

TANGARÁ (Choctaw Ridge). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Roberto Alves de Almeida, **Gr.2**.

Take Me Home. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m in Brazil. Dam of-

ROYAL HOME (Yagli). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Antonio Grisi Filho, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 345

BAY FILLY

Box F 18

Foaled 4th November 2017

Bred by: **WS** nr sh; 122 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Rock 'n' Pop (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Popsy | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Beks | In the Purple |
| Dam | Sandtrap | Irish River | Riverman |
| Tricilo | | Timely Reserve | Nureyev |
| 2005 | Jacilo | Entrepreneur | Sadler's Wells |
| | | My Tripos | Sir Tristram |

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of SP Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Telecom Man, The Mayor, Boomtown Rat, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TRICILO, by Sandtrap. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE, VILLIFYE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Compassion Star (g. by Bullbars). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, BOCHK Private Banking H.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H., VATC Grand Cidium Welter H., 2d VATC Trenton H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

KYRIE ELEISON (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$85,475, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**.

MY MARSEILLAISE (Marceau). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Heath S., **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1900m to 2150m, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of **LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). 11 wins at 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 346

BAY COLT

Box D 35

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : W^L nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Sire | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Alamosa | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2004 | Lodore Mystic | Centaine | Century |
| | | Logical Miss | Sound Reason |
| Dam | Lion Heart | Tale of the Cat | Storm Cat |
| Triple Billing (AUS) | | Satin Sunrise | Mr Leader |
| 2010 | Three Stars | Flying Spur | Danehill |
| | | Gunalda | Rory's Jester |

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2012-13. Sire of 256 mrs, 152 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Stolen Dance (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Kiramosa, On the Rocks, Beefeater, Alamer, Almost Court, Aspen Lass, Strada Cavallo, Wafer, Alinko Prince, Goodman, Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Barcelo, Could be Pearls, A la Victory, Asprey, Quintette, etc.

1st dam

TRIPLE BILLING, by Lion Heart. Winner at 1600m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

THREE STARS, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Red Cougar. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d WRC Happy Birthday Craig & Kim S. Dam of-

King Cougar. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18, 3d Hawkes Bay Vet Services HB S.

Phast Lad. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$97,555, to 2017-18, 3d BRC Mitavite P.

Simfinnarley. Placed. Dam of-

The Kraken. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

3rd dam

Gunalda, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$117,650, BTC Myer Stores Ltd 2YO H., Adecco H., QTC Rosie Heir 2YO H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, BTC QBBS Breeders 2YO Classic, Franklins H., Ken Howard H., QBBS Yearling H., QTC Hornick Constuctions H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, City Rowers H., QTC Norris Motor Group H., Storm Queen H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Abu Ben Adam. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$249,710, to 2016-17, BRC Hillross Montefiore & Company H., Teece Air Conditioning 2YO P., GCTC Tattsbet H., 2d BRC Canadian Club H., 4th Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Ripper Red. 3 wins to 1200m, A\$138,180, to 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch Sprint Final H., 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H.

Miss Impact. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d MVRC Pacific Underwriting H.

Raspberry Licorice. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Chophouse Tears. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

4th dam

DONNA IRIS, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **DONNA DIOR, YESTERDAY**), half-sister to **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, FITTING** (dam of **CATBIRD, DANBIRD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Gunalda (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

5th dam

CORN, by Hoftoot. 4 wins to 1400m, AJC Analight H. Half-sister to **BEANS, COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAIZCAY (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

FITTING (Marscay). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of NOVARA PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 347

BAY COLT

Box H 16

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer |
| Ferlax | | Gull Nook | Mill Reef |
| 2009 | Legs Akimbo | Marscay | Biscay |
| | | Leggings | Tights |
| Dam | Sharkbite | Redoute's Choice | Danehill |
| Triple Effort (AUS) | | Back Pass | Quest for Fame |
| 2012 | Tripled | General Nediym | Nediym |
| | | Myrrh | Nassipour |

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YO.

1st dam

TRIPLE EFFORT, by Sharkbite. Winner at 1500m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRIPLED, by General Nediym. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HEROIC VALOUR**, **TRIPLE HONOUR**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Triple Effort. Winner. See above.

TriPLICATE. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

MYRRH, by Nassipour. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TRIPLE HONOUR (Honours List). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sydney Childrens Hospital Foundation Sprint H., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

HEROIC VALOUR (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$349,075, A\$25,000, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, ARC Ray White NZ H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Strong Gain. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$50,375, HK\$2,008,700, STC Jacob's Creek H., HKJC Kowloon City H., World Bar Conference Cup H., Chek Lap Kok H.

Enormous Honour. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$137,770, HK\$4,086,450, to 2017-18, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Declaration of War at Coolmore H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., HKJC Hibiscus H., Hung Hom H.

Disciple. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$345,930, ATC Blackwoods H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., Turf Club H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**.

Hella Good. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Satellite Prince. 6 wins at 1100m, 1600m to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Onceuponatime S., Class 5 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC War Affair S.

Tegula. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

The Bronx. 8 wins to 1100m, A\$168,846, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC Qatar Airways H.

Nemcova. Unplaced. Dam of-

Chic Sox. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Myxaar. Unraced. Dam of-

Astro Castro. 3 wins to 1500m, A\$98,500, to 2017-18, VRC Recognition H.

Bear Belly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1650m, TRC James Boags P.

Account of **WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.**

Lot 348

BAY COLT

Box D 34

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : W-nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Elusive City | Elusive Quality | Gone West |
| Vespa | | Star of Paris | Dayjur |
| 2011 | Miss Avalon | Fantastic Light | Rahy |
| | | Mythical Girl | Gone West |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill | Danzig |
| Tzarina Star | | Princess Tracy | Ahonoora |
| 2002 | Exotic Stranger | Williamstown | Seattle Slew |
| | | Threat | Ack Ack |

VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Waikato Sprint, Gr.1, 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TZARINA STAR, by Danasinga. Winner at 1600m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Alleyoop (f. by Thorn Park). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$80,195, A\$3,200, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., New World Te Rapa H., Sensortronic Scales H., Wanganui JC TCL Communications H., 2d WRC Danica Guy Racing Gaultier Cup, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

The Czar (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 2d Rangitikei RC Rat Hole Bulls H.

2nd dam

Exotic Stranger, by Williamstown. 3 wins from 1m to 8½f, 3d Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., **L**. Half-sister to Bold Threat (dam of **CLASSIC THREAT, NANA KNOWS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Secret Orders. 3 wins at 1000m, 1650m in Aust.

3rd dam

THREAT, by Ack Ack. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **REGION, ANNOUNCE, DOUBLE FEINT, NARRATE** (dam of **PREACH**), **DIBS** (dam of **SIMMARD, LE CARRE**), **Stately Cielo**, Border (dam of **NORTHCOTE ROAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Exotic Stranger (Williamstown). 3 wins. See above.

Bold Threat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

CLASSIC THREAT (Regal Classic). 4 wins at 2, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, Fort Erie Ontario Debutante S., **L**, 3d Woodbine Mazarine S., **L**. Dam of- **SPEED IS LIFE** (Scipion). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$238,085, to 2017, Canterbury Park Victor S Myers S., **L**.

QUIET DARE (Quiet American). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Woodbine Sunny's Halo S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Queenston S., **L**.

She's Extreme (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, 2d Oaklawn Park Dixie Belle S., **L**, 3d Turfway Park Holiday Inaugural S., **L**.

NANA KNOWS (Gold Tribute). 6 wins from 7½f to 8½f, US\$247,345, Louisiana Downs Elge Rasberry S., **L**.

Cher Ami (Kitwood). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Botafogo, **Gr.3**, Premio Puro Fruto.

4th dam

STATE, by Nijinsky. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FABLED MONARCH, TITLE** (dam of **CAPTION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:- **REGION** (Devil's Bag). 12 wins, US\$826,935, Hollywood Park Bel Air H., **Gr.2**. **NARRATE** (Honest Pleasure). 8 wins, Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PREACH (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins-2 at 2, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**.

Yarn. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

MINARDI (Boundary). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 349

BAY FILLY

Box F 19

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 142 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill | Danzig |
| Under and Over | | Princess Tracy | Ahonoora |
| 2004 | Quiescent | Gleam Machine | Seattle Slew |
| | | Torquay | Wharf |

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1022 mrrs, 704 wrrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox R, Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocitv, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, GallopIn, etc.

1st dam

UNDER AND OVER, by Danasinga. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., CJC HSBC Salver, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Manawatu RC Donaghys Industries H., Marton JC Plasma Biotech H., 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Tui Out in Front H. Sister to **BIRD**, half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Spindle (f. by Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Weekend Herald H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Scarlet Begonias (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1550m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H., SCTC Chaps Menswear H.

Our Masquerade (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC**, **QUEEN OF KIWI**, **Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Dam of-

Fleming (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**

Preditor (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2017, Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

CHENILLE (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

TREASURE (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m in 2017-18, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Account of **WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.**
(The property of Team Wentwood)

Lot 350

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Lonhro | Octagonal | Zabeel |
| Sweynesse (AUS) | | Shadea | Straight Strike |
| 2011 | Swansea | Singspiel | In the Wings |
| | | River Swan | Nashwan |
| Dam | Felix the Cat | Storm Cat | Storm Bird |
| Unearthed | | Stick to Beauty | Illustrious |
| 2000 | Minsky | Western Symphony | Nijinsky |
| | | Minnie Ra | Raise a Native |

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Unearthed, by Felix the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members 2YO S., 2d CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

FROMELLES (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, NZ\$131,525, A\$11,600, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Cup, ML Carter Birthday H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d CJC Nztba.co.nz H., Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Foralltosee - Winning Apex (H.K.) (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Warwick H., Lok Wah H., Kung Hei H. Church Square (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

MINSKY, by Western Symphony. Unplaced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Unearthed (Felix the Cat). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MINNIE RA, by Raise a Native. Unplaced. Sister to **TWILIGHT HOUR**, half-sister to **ORBAN**, **SIKORSKY**, **Beyond Recall**, **Catherine Parr** (dam of **ALONDITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Addison. Winner at 1400m.

4th dam

REGAL EXCEPTION, by Ribot. Third top filly on The 1972 French 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Douvre, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ESPRIT DU NORD**, **Gun Princess**, **Regal Endeavour**, **Saint Roch**, **White Prince**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ORBAN (Irish River). Top of The 1987 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins from 2000m to 2800m, £125,764, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L** Sire.

TWILIGHT HOUR (Raise a Native). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**.

SIKORSKY (Honest Pleasure). 4 wins at 2400m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Catherine Parr (Riverman). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

MARIALITE (Deep Impact). Champion Older Female in Japan in 2016. 6 wins from 1800m to 2500m, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Gr.2**.

DANBURITE (Rulership). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, 173,473,000¥, to 2018, Nakayama American Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 351

BAY FILLY

Box G 40

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Choisir | Danehill Dancer..... | Danehill |
| Proisir (AUS) | | Great Selection..... | Lunchtime |
| 2009 | Prophet Jewel | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King |
| | | Factor..... | Centaine |
| Dam | Conatus | Danehill | Danzig |
| Upper Echelon | | Light Up the World..... | Rory's Jester |
| 2010 | Upgrading | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King |
| | | Ferragamo..... | Success Express |

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

UPPER ECHELON, by Conatus. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

UPGRADING, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Improvement. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$258,250, to 2017-18, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., New Years Eve H., Alm H., ClubsNSW H., TAB P., 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.
 Madam Swiss. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

FERRAGAMO, by Success Express. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$143,000, A\$209,750, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, QTC Qantas Longreach H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE, As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS, AHDASHIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Triggered. 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m, A\$86,775, VRC At Ballarat H.
 Fer a Cheval. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$77,590 in Aust.

4th dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FERRAGAMO (Success Express). 11 wins. See above.
NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1500m to 2250m, A\$266,725, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.
As You Would (Kaaopstad). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Taittinger. Raced once. Dam of-
Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). 4 wins from 1700m to 3000m, A\$116,860, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.
Lanquin (Last Tycoon). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$103,225, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.
 Clinique. Unraced. Dam of-
FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). 12 wins to 1400m, A\$1,322,750, to 2016-17, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.
AHDASHIM (Elusive City). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$523,125, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Strada S., **L**, 3d STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 352

BAY COLT

Box D 60

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : *RW* nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Jimmy Choux | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2007 | Cierzo | Centaine | Century |
| | | Gale | Wild Rampage |
| Dam | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Urulu | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2010 | Bak da Chief | Chief Bearhart | Chief's Crown |
| | | Havitbak | Bakharoff |

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 97 mrs, 44 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), The Great Southern, What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Heptagon, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, etc.

1st dam

URULU, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2450m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

BAK DA CHIEF, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Dargaville RC Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Te Akau Shark. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Roldana. 2 wins at 2000m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Windows by Design P.

3rd dam

Havitbak, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

BAK DA CHIEF (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Jarilee. 4 wins from 1350m to 2800m, A\$111,735, ATC Reece Potter Memorial H., Caterez H., 2d ATC Tradies Gynea H., Pro-Ride H.

King James. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of-

Eclair Journey (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Jockeys Challenge P., 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PONDAROSA MISS (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeeze H., Waikato RC The Pathways H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

ECUADOR (High Chaparral). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,040,625, to 2016-17, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., Grace Removals H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

GOLD NADJAN, by Nadjar. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELGAY, DANIELA**

UMBRA, Golden Moony. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Havitbak (Bakharoff). 8 wins. See above.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 353

BAY COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Pour Moi (IRE) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2008 | Gwynn | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Victoress | Conquistador Cielo |
| Dam | Val Royal | Royal Academy | Nijinsky |
| Valconic (AUS) | | Vadlava | Bikala |
| 2003 | Vain Hill | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Vain Display | Vain |

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wnrns, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, etc.

1st dam

VALCONIC, by Val Royal. Winner at 1400m, 3d BTC Trade Builders 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED DAZZLER, Magnus Reign, Able Kane**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five named foals, two to race, inc:-
Darcionic (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17 in Aust.
Tongariro (f. by Nadeem). Unraced. Dam of-
 Elise. 6 wins at 1200m, S\$230,398, to 2018, Singapore TC Kindness S., Buckingham Palace S., Hello Melbourne S., Welcome S., Class 4 H.
 Miss Bourbon Bar. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

Vain Hill, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1450m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
RED DAZZLER (Red Ransom). Third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H., 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.
Magnus Reign (Magnus). 8 wins to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC McMahons Dairy H., Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**.
Able Kane (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sire.
 Havana Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Kogarah H. Dam of-
 Miroslava. Winner at 2 in 2017-18, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

VAIN DISPLAY, by Vain. 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, Myer S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
KELTRICE (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition Flying H., 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**-twice.
Danzabelle (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BELLE GRISE (Kenmare). 6 wins from 1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 354

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box F 26

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 143 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Rock 'n' Pop (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2008 | Popsy | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Beks | In the Purple |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Vanilla Sky | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 1999 | Principation | Prince Echo | Crowned Prince |
| | | Emancipation | Bletchingly |

ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Sire of SP Gold Spice and of Paris Rock, Telecom Man, The Mayor, Boomtown Rat, Refresh, The Macallan and of the placegetters Battleborn, Go Dixie, Katie Perrie, Rocky High, Toffee Pop, Van Halen, Veuve Clicquot, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VANILLA SKY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Masterful Lad, Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

RAID (f. by Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., Bidvest Foodservice 3YO H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Dam of-

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P, Mossman at Vinery H.

Mujallad. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R258,828, to 2017-18, Turffontein WSB July in Jozi Juvenile P, 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Cruising Speed (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$142,100, to 2016-17, BRC Mulcahy Plumbing H., Moet & Chandon Chairman's H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.

Lapel (g. by Pins). 8 wins from 1050m to 1600m, A\$153,135, SAJC Renniks Events H., Yalumba H., Recruitco H., Tooheys New H.

Panna Cotta (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Battleborn (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

Purely Spectacular (f. by Pins). Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$2,450,460, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alistair Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

Serenade (Star Witness). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,400, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 355

BAY FILLY

Box B 27

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : HF nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Showcasing (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2007 | Arabesque | Zafonic | Gone West |
| | | Prophecy..... | Warning |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Venus Bay | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2002 | Northern Reality | Kreisler | Northern Baby |
| | | Virtual | Half Iced |

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 418 rnrs, 238 wnrs, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, etc.

1st dam

VENUS BAY, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Speight's H., 3d Manawatu RC Tegel H.-twice. Sister to **BELTHAZAR**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

China Star (f. by Chinese Dragon). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$96,500, Manawatu RC McDonalds H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Levin RC Levin Cosmopolitan Club H., 3d Manawatu RC Bubbles Bar H., Pavemasters H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Incantation (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2016-17, 3d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

NORTHERN REALITY, by Kreisler. Placed at 2, 2d Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BELTHAZAR (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$155,960, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Sheriff H., BOP RC Bayleys Country H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Avondale JC Jack Coughlan Memorial H., Byerley Park H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum H.

3rd dam

VIRTUAL, by Half Iced. Unraced. Sister to **Crackenback**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Go Blayco. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Otago RC Brian & Shane Anderton H.

4th dam

AVARIA, by Avaray. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **WORLD NEWS, (A) PALACE GOSSIP** (dam of **MOUNTEBANK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Crackenback (Half Iced). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, A\$134,215, AJC Roy Abbott H., VRC Crown Club Welter H., AJC McWilliam's Sherry H., VATC Vite Cheval H., Anniversary H., Matrice Welter H., AJC NE Joseph H., 2d VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., SAJC Galway Bay H., VATC Vite Cheval H., 3d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

Staanray. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Trenton H., MVRC Vic Health Foundation H., 2d MVRC Yarra Burn Wines H., VATC Steeves Lumley P. H.

Opera Queen. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Desdemona. Unraced. Dam of-

JONBALENA (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$254,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Egmont Cup, Masterton RC Balance Agri-Nutrients H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Training for You H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 356

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 52

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded :

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street | Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge | Ahonoora |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... | Try My Best |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Virgin Islands | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2008 | Virginia Key | Mark of Esteem | Darshaan |
| | | Bellarida | Bellypha |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

VIRGIN ISLANDS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Kansas Sunflower**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Saint Croix (g. by Nadeem). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

VIRGINIA KEY, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **WE ARE, WITH YOU, DREAM CLOVER, INCAHOOTS**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA, Fumarelli, Belesta** (dam of **ADJUSTED - ASSIGN (AUST), GIUSEPPE PIAZZI**), **Forty Belles** (dam of **PARTY**), **Noyelles** (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL, ZURIGHA**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Kansas Sunflower (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$207,355, to 2016-17, VRC Denis Walter Afternoons 3YO Trophy, 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, VRC Rivette Series Final H.

3rd dam

BELLARIDA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IN CLOVER (Inchinor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of-
WE ARE (Dansili). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, €361,085, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**.
WITH YOU (Dansili). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**.
BELLONA (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DOMINANT (Cacique). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2013-14. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.
ES QUE LOVE (Clodovil). 5 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.2**.
BAYOURIDA (Slew o' Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Belesta. Winner at 1800m, 2d Longchamp Prix Foud. Dam of-
ADJUSTED - ASSIGN (Aust.) (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, €101,615, A\$492,550, to 2016-17, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.
GIUSEPPE PIAZZI (Galileo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1950m to 2400m to 2017, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.
Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Dam of-
PARTY (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Dam of-
OBSERVATIONAL (Galileo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2016-17, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Cocked Hat S., **L**.
Noyelles. Unraced. Dam of-
LILY'S ANGEL (Dark Angel). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**.

Lot 357**BAY COLT****Box B 28**

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Pentire | Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer |
| Ferlax | | Gull Nook.....Mill Reef |
| 2009 | Legs Akimbo | Marscay.....Biscay |
| | | Leggings.....Tights |
| Dam | Savabeel | Zabeel.....Sir Tristram |
| Warren's Sister | | Savannah Success.....Success Express |
| 2007 | Florida | Pompeii Court.....Tell |
| | | Miss Daytona.....Kinjite |

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WARREN'S SISTER, by Savabeel. Unraced. Sister to **WARRENTHEROOSTER, Eye Raced Ninety**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Waimate Bill (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Otago RC Life Members H., 3d South Canterbury RC Waterforce H.
Chester Carlson (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1100m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

Florida, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Cellacc Metric Mile H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Cambridge JC Maneline H., Counties RC Hay H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
WARRENTHEROOSTER (Savabeel). Winner at 1350m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**.
Eye Raced Ninety (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

MISS DAYTONA, by Kinjite. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Centona**, half-sister to **ELLAKAPELLA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Florida (Pompeii Court). 2 wins. See above.
Talladega. 3 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Skycity H., Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors H., 2d Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H.
Darragh. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Rent a Fence.com.au H.
Gobi Hero. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H.
Pique. Placed at 2. Dam of-
Piqueon - Superoi (H.K.). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, NZ\$8,000, HK\$3,138,072 in NZ and HK, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Yew H., Shek Uk Shan H.

4th dam

SANTONA, by Zephyr Bay. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **FOX BAY**, three-quarter-sister to **Swift Zephyr**, Zephyr's Pride (dam of **SIR ZEPHYR**), half-sister to **Turanganui**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ELLAKAPELLA (Pompeii Court). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**. Producer.
Centona (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, A\$165,000, BTC Reward Insurance Call Us Today H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**.
Abracadabra. Winner at 1100m. Dam of-
World Harmony (Fast 'n' Famous). 10 wins to 1300m, 476,536Rgt., to 2017, Penang TC Colombo Plan S., Mitavite Cup, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 358

BAY COLT

Box F 27

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 98 over 7 off sh

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Thorn Park | Spinning World | Nureyev |
| Ocean Park | | Joy | Bluebird |
| 2008 | Sayyida | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Eastern Princess | Pompeii Court |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| We Love | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 2011 | Etoile Centieme | Danasinga | Danehill |
| | | Starcent | Centaine |

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Half-sister to the dam of SW Grunt. Sire of 60 rnrns, 28 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Ocean's Fourteen, Mongolianconqueror and of Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Ocean Deep, Scream Park, Seaway, Southern Lad, Another Dollar, Miss Valencia, Anevay, Dramatic Moments, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WE LOVE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., L, 2d STC Myer Ladies 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Devil's Nite. 4 wins to 1200m, MRC Zonda H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

Ambitious (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$577,650, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, L.

Royal Ambition (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, L.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

Stop Making Sense (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., L, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AATC Inglis 2YO Classic, RL, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Marie Bloodstock)

Lot 359

BROWN COLT

Box D 17

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Sire | Street Cry | Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector |
| Per Incanto (USA) | | Helen Street..... Troy |
| 2004 | Pappa Reale | Indian Ridge..... Ahonooro |
| | | Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best |
| Dam | Lord Ballina | Blethingly..... Biscay |
| Yanna Marie | | Sunset Girl..... Star Affair |
| 2003 | Erin Marie | Catus..... New Chapter |
| | | Siob'han Marie..... Forty Winks II |

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Sire of 194 mrs, 104 wns, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Fibonacci, Flying Godspell, Incantesimo, Indecision, etc.

1st dam

YANNA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$265,287, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H., WRC North Island Challenge S.H., CJC Speight's H., WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H., CJC Zilco H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC Mill Liquor Save H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., Wanganui JC Falkirk H., 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui S., **L**. Sister to **Lord Erin**, three-quarter-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Katiem Marie (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2017-18, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d CJC Romano's Pizzas H., WRC HR Chalmers H.
Enyanna Marie (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ERIN MARIE, by Catus. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ACUSHLA MARIE, CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
YANNA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.
Lord Erin (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$325,150, MRC Beau Gem H., Theo H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.
Hush Marie. 4 wins from 1000m to 2050m, Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., 2d CJC Plough Hotel H.

3rd dam

SIOB'HAN MARIE, by Forty Winks II. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ACUSHLA MARIE (Lord Ballina). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**. Grandam of-
KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to-1400m, A\$546,690, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.
KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,164,320, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.
CLOVELLY BAY (English Harbour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$115,210, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Hunters Lodge)

Lot 360

BAY FILLY

Box H 68

Foaled 3rd November 2015

Branded : L nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Danzero | Danehill | Danzig |
| Dancers World (AUS) | | Confidentially | Kaoru Star |
| 2005 | World Guide | Defensive Play | Fappiano |
| | | Lambert Miss | Danzatore |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wnrns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

DANCERS WORLD, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIRMIONE**. Romantically (dam of **ROMANCER**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Winner's Delight (g. by Northern Meteor). Winner at 1650m, HKJC To Kwa Wan H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H.

Pownce (f. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Victory Champion (c. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m.

2nd dam

WORLD GUIDE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON, Macau Warrior**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SIRMIONE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Fat Quaddies H., 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bulban 2YO H.

Toplayer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

Romantically. Unraced. Dam of-

ROMANCER (Redwood). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,875, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Twilight Cup.

3rd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRV Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H. Sire.

ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H.

Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins to 1350m, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Bowl, Macau Advocate H., Lisbon H.

Vengo. 5 wins from 1400m to 2700m, A\$182,780, VRC Sharp Direct H., Benalla Gold Cup, 2d MRC Beaulivrie H., 4th VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Zabette. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Lok Sin Tong 120th Anniversary Cup, Queen's Road Central H., Ping Shan H.

Unbroken

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 361

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box C 46

Foaled 19th October 2015

Branded : <W> nr sh; 20 over 5 off sh

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| Sire | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold |
| Makfi (GB) | | Zomaradah Deploy |
| 2007 | Dhelaal | Green Desert Danzig |
| | | Irish Valley Irish River |
| Dam | Dane Shadow | Danehill Danzig |
| Dancing May (AUS) | | Slight Chance Centaine |
| 2010 | Best Out West | Best Western Bletchingly |
| | | Mother Courage Battle-Waggon |

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 400 mrs, 241 wns, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Fabricate, etc.

1st dam

DANCING MAY, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 2050m, 2d MVRC Essendon Hyundai P. Sister to **SHADOWS IN THE SUN**, half-sister to **STONE CANYON**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BEST OUT WEST, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHADOWS IN THE SUN (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$480,100, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Pura Light Start P, STC BP Woodard & Associates 2YO H., 2d ATC Styleread.com.au H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

STONE CANYON (Rubiton). 2 wins at 2, A\$88,970, AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Shadow West. Winner at 1200m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC Big Brown at Vinery H., 3d MRC Race-Tech 2YO H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Shadow Miss. Winner at 2, A\$113,685, STC Grand Pavilion 2YO H.

3rd dam

Mother Courage, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Wallace H., Indian Summer H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MANAWAPOI**, half-sister to **DISTANCIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:- Courageous Cowboy. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, AJC Holsworthy H. Mother Knows Best. Unraced. Dam of- Summers Eve. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, TTC Silver Ingot 2YO H.

4th dam

SHOP TALK, by Agricola. 4 wins from 1900m to 3200m, STC Cranebrook H., AJC Randwick S. Half-sister to **MANAWAPOI**, **RED NOSE**, **Pin Mate**, **Altisette**, **Zaragon**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTANCIA (Century). 10 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$139,175, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**-twice, 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Mother Courage (Battle-Waggon). 4 wins. See above.

Court Circular. Winner at 1400m, AJC Lawn H. Grandam of- **EUREKA JEWEL** (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2, BATC Sprite 2YO Quality S. Dam of- **SPURRED ON** (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**, Chambers Cellars H.

Enchanting Royal. Unplaced. Dam of- **ENCHANTING WATERS** (Dolphin Street). 7 wins from 1100m to 2600m, A\$229,594, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Broken In


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of K. H. Ely)

Lot 362

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box E 29

Foaled 1st November 2015

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daltawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Bahhare | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| Mahamaya | | Wasnah | Nijinsky |
| 2008 | Shock Attack | Inviting | Be My Guest |
| | | Octane | Reindeer |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lilas, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAHAMAYA, by Bahhare. Unraced. Sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **BEST SEASON**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Sayonaramosa (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Otago RC The Pub Cromwell 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, CJC Canterbury Draught 3YO S., HKJC Zhu Jiang H., 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Grace the Bride. Unraced. Grandam of-

BALOTELLI (My Halo). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 690,173Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., 3d WATC Smith H. Dam of-

REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, Monash Alumni 2YO PH., Slickpix P., Procol Harum H., 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 1950m in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Broken In

Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 363

MISS ATTITUDE

Box G 42

Black or Brown filly (Branded : 3C nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Exceed and Excel | Danehill | Danzig |
| Helmet (AUS) | | Patrona..... | Lomond |
| 2008 | Accessories | Singspiel | In the Wings |
| | | Anna Matrushka | Mill Reef |
| Dam | Bin Ajwaad | Rainbow Quest | Blushing Groom |
| Snapwood | | Salidar | Sallust |
| 1997 | Snappy Legs | Tights | Nijinsky |
| | | Only Love..... | Wollow |

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 279 mrs, 129 wnr, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

SNAPWOOD, by Bin Ajwaad. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

New Vision (g. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,400,350, HKJC Red Packet H., Tianjin H., Chun Shek H., Lung Kong H., Yuen Long H., Goodwood H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Sunny Pearl (g. by Strada). 2 wins at 1400m, HK\$2,303,000, HKJC Omega H., Crest H., 2d HKJC Friendship Bridge H., Sports for Hope H.

Big Ready (g. by Tiger Hill). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

Panalley (g. by Edenwold). Placed in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SNAPPY LEGS, by Tights. Unraced. Half-sister to **EBONY HONOR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

All in the Hands. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

Only Love, by Wollow. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Korea H., Avondale JC Vacation H., Victory H., Waikato RC Worley H., 2d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, **Eastern Horizon**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

EBONY HONOR (Honor Grades). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, A\$50,300, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice.

4th dam

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedus. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOUND HORIZON (Sound Reason). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**.

Eastern Horizon (Conquistarose). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in NZ and Malaysia, ARC Sunday News Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Top Sort. Raced once. Grandam of-

CRIANCA (Woodman). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$308,700, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**.

Trialled

Racing and Breeding Proposition




Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 364

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 58

Foaled 18th November 2014

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 4 off sh

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Dansili | Danehill | Danzig |
| Zacinto (GB) | | Hasili | Kahyasi |
| 2006 | Ithaca | Distant View | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Reams of Verse | Nureyev |
| Dam | Zoffany | Our Native | Exclusive Native |
| Nimble Feet (AUS) | | Grey Dawn Girl | Grey Dawn |
| 1994 | Winter's Dance | Bogan Road | Wilkes |
| | | Rondelle | Faringdon |

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 52 mrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Secret Allure, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Son of Zac, Strowan, Wize Act, Zakyntos, Zawhip, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, Olympia, Sidestep - Lady First (H.K.), Zavistic, Into Rio, Seento, etc.

1st dam

Nimble Feet, by Zoffany. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$115,823, STC Group Raceday H., NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE**, Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Darci Coup (f. by Darci Brahma). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$107,250, Gore Cup, CJC Speight's H., Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Prince Nimrod (g. by Grand Lodge). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$103,240, STC Baiada Select Poultry H., 2d STC Rooty Hill RSL & Club Resort H.

Coup Anabaa (g. by Anabaa). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago Tyres H.

Giteau - My Hurricane (Sing.) (g. by Flying Spur). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H.

Salsify (f. by Grand Lodge). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

SALSONIC (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$345,500, in 2016-17, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Tab.com.au P, 3d ATC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**

Kirinata (Stratum). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,965, ATC Chiko H., Gujadhur Mauritius Ltd H., 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Syamantaka Mani. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2017-18, BRC Recon Solutions H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus P, SCTC XXXX H.

Mosso Arioso. 3 wins from 1500m to 1900m, ATC Tooheys New H.

Meghapushpa. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Hahn Super Dry P, 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich P.

The Firehouse. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Southern Educational Services P, Mercure Koindah Waters Golf & Spa Resort H.

Lady Shaftesbury. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

En Pointe (f. by Carnegie). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Karalli - Lim's Affection (Sing.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Kranji C. S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Celebrations S.

2nd dam

WINTER'S DANCE, by Bogan Road. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$81,170, QTC Katies Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING DYNAMITE (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Rock a Little. Unraced. Dam of-

RAZAMATAZ (Prego). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$188,240, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Broken In

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 365

BLACK SAV

Box H 53

Black mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater..... | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Galileo | Sadler's Wells..... | Northern Dancer |
| Showileo (AUS) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2004 | Showella | Lord Ballina..... | Blethingly |
| | | Show Queen..... | Balmerino |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 719 mrs, 499 wns, 73 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, etc.

1st dam

SHOWILEO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**, Lacada (dam of **ZACADA**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Modern Fortune (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Kalanchoe H., University Hall H., Hole in One H., 3d HKJC Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., Chaoyangmen H., Citibank Citigold H., Percival H., Mirs Bay H.

Show and Tell (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOWELLA, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SHOWCAUSE (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins from 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

SAFWAN (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

SAFWA (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of-

ZACADA (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2400m, to 2017-18, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Giant Turtle (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, to 2017-18, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Iking. 11 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,195, 50,012Rgt., S\$369,214, to 2018 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, BRC Ray White Ascot H.

3rd dam

SHOW QUEEN, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **EVERY SHOW, SPORTING SHOW**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOWELLA (Lord Ballina). 6 wins. See above.

BUSTER JONES (Stylish Century). 8 wins from 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$13,900, A\$320,285, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, IGA S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Mega Achiever. 2 wins at 1350m, 2200m, 2d MRC Princess Pushy H. Dam of-

MEGA BOSS (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 2200m, A\$157,350, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Street Cafe H., 3d MRC Bill Collins H.

Race Record : 17 Starts 2-1-0. NZ\$24,780.

2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 366

BUCKY

Box C 27

Bay gelding

(Branded : € nr sh; 47 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Oasis Dream | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Power (GB) | | Hope | Dancing Brave |
| 2009 | Frappe | Inchinor | Ahonoora |
| | | Glatissant | Rainbow Quest |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| The Lady | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2006 | Lady Dehere | Dehere | Deputy Minister |
| | | Express a Smile | Success Express |

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Thakafaat. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 140 mrs, 61 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Caricature, Divine Power, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, etc.

1st dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY**, **Ruthless Lady**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Bullish Stock (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$182,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, L, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., L.

The Kept Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes H.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, RL, 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **ORATORIO**, **DISCORSI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Dingaans H., Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, BTC Cup, Gr.1, ATC Light Fingers S., Gr.2, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., L, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, ATC Surround S., Gr.2.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, Debutant S., L, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., L, 4th WRC Wellesley S., L. Dam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L.

Race Record : 5 Starts 0-1-0. NZ\$4,350.

Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 367

CINEMATIC (AUS)

Box G 30

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Dane Shadow (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 2001 | Slight Chance | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Lady Aloof..... | Sir Godfrey |
| Dam | Success Express | Hold Your Peace..... | Speak John |
| Snapshots (AUS) | | Au Printemps..... | Dancing Champ |
| 1994 | Hold That Smile | Haulpak..... | Dignitas |
| | | Silver Smile..... | Silver Knight |

DANE SHADOW (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3. Sire of 483 mrs, 317 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Red Tracer (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), Shellscape, Hurtle Myrtle, Shadows in the Sun, Tsaritza, Danish Twist, Turnitup, Luen on Treasure, One Rar, Fill the Page, SP Patch Adams, Harrier Jet, Trevinder, Pharmac, Danish Spy, Shadow Assassin, Endless Days, Cinematic, etc.

1st dam

SNAPSHOTS, by Success Express. 2 wins at 2, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**), blood-sister to **Durham Express**.
Dam of ten foals, seven to race, five winners-

Memento (f. by Your Song). Winner at 1100m, A\$78,675, in 2017-18, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.

Cinematic (f. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins. See below.

Yiasou Sydney (c. by Octagonal). 6 wins at 1500m, 1600m, A\$99,520, NSW Tatt's RC Club H., 2d AJC Rajah Sahib H., STC Nivea Visage H.

Focusing (f. by Rocket to Mars). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, BTC Hamilton Hotel H. Single Image (g. by Magic Albert). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Snaps (f. by Flying Spur). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Springvale 2YO P. Dam of-
Martika. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$77,425, SAJC Wolf Blass P.

Paceman - Sunny Dragon (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,660, HK\$1,257,501, to 2016-17, ATC Cellarbrations Appin 2YO P.

Potluck. Winner at 1100m, ATC Sydney Markets Foundation H.

Graphique (f. by Galileo). Unraced. Dam of-

Optimize. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,600, to 2016-17, SAJC Schweppes H., Irish Race Day H., Chairman Bob's 70th Birthday H.

Miss Brownie (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-

Selfie (Thewayouare). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, to 2016-17, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.

2nd dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SNAPSHOTS (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Producer.

Race Record : 18 Starts 3-6-2. NZ\$69,110.

3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, ARC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, ARC Logan Campbell Village H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Counties RC Thank You Brian Massey H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 368

DEMELZA

Box H 56

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Last Tycoon | Try My Best | Northern Dancer |
| O'Reilly | | Mill Princess..... | Mill Reef |
| 1993 | Courtza | Pompeii Court..... | Tell |
| | | Hunza..... | Pakistan II |
| Dam | Danasinga | Danehill | Danzig |
| Demerara | | Princess Tracy..... | Ahonoora |
| 2004 | Black Sugar | Sound Reason..... | Bold Reason |
| | | Arctic Supreme..... | Arctic Explorer |

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1313 mrs, 895 wnrs, 88 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrocker, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Grunt, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

DEMERARA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **Black Muscat**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph (H.K.) (g. by Scaredee Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, NZ\$7,750, HK\$2,132,800, HKJC Sze Mei H., Birch H., Foshan H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Black Sheep (g. by Savabeel). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$800, A\$235,810, to 2017-18, MVRC Adapt Australia H., Simpson Construction H., Sweeney Estate Agents H., Bring Home Bertocchi H.

Demelza (f. by O'Reilly). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Black Muscat (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawkes Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sakura. 3 wins at 1800m, 2050m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Punting Comp Sat 22nd July7 H., Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H.

Mayday Jones. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of-
Duplicity Jones. 4 wins at 1800m, 3000m, A\$210,790, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
Hot Saki. 2 wins to 2017-18, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Tooheys Satellite S.H., Tooheys Draught SC Series Welter H., Southern Cross H., Herbs & Spices Welter H., 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of-
DOMESKY (Domesday). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes P., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 16 Starts 1-2-0. NZ\$10,675.

Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of GOSFORD PARK, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 369

FINVARA

Box C 28

Bay gelding

(Branded : € nr sh; 28 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Cape Blanco (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2007 | Laurel Delight | Presidium | General Assembly |
| | | Foudroyer | Artaius |
| Dam | Dehere | Deputy Minister | Vice Regent |
| Lady Dehere | | Sister Dot | Secretariat |
| 1999 | Express a Smile | Success Express | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Hold That Smile | Haulpak |

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2012). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 328 mrs, 159 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Blanco Belle, Shekky Shebaz, Hey Mike, Isomer, The Boy Wonder, Wychmere, Spanker and of Lady Blanco, Aramoana, Ceylon, Grants Pass, Guns of Leros, O'Angel, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Oklahoma, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Dark Princess, Don Blanco, Surge Blanco, Californiagoldrush, etc.

1st dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**.

Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

ORACY (c. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.

THE LADY (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$182,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Ruthless Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Devere (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Elysian Hera (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

Madlucce Missile. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2017-18, BRC Chris Munc P.

2nd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Race Record : 7 Starts 0-0-1. NZ\$1,750.

Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 370

MISS HOROTIU

Box E 12

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 85 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Iglesia | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Lasting Luck (AUS) | | Yodells | Marscay |
| 2002 | Just for Luck | Semipalatinsk | Nodouble |
| | | Tautina | Lumley Road |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 719 mrs, 499 wns, 73 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, Scarlett Lady, Costume, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Sword of Osman, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Shillelagh, Embellish, Sound Proposition, Coldplay, Florida, etc.

1st dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
Miss Horotiu (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.
Straighttothepoint (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Good Deeds S.
Threadtheneedle (f. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).
Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.
STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, US\$62,000, A\$492,815, 2,550Dhs, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**.
Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

3rd dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, L. Producer.
How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-
SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 13 Starts 2-2-3. NZ\$23,000.

2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Fast Track \$5k H., Snell Packaging & Safety H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 371 MONGOLIAN BEAUTY (AUS) Box G 87

Bay filly (Branded : C nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Fastnet Rock (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 2001 | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy..... | Nijinsky |
| | | Gatana..... | Marauding |
| Dam | Galileo | Sadler's Wells..... | Northern Dancer |
| Amazing Beauty (IRE) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2008 | Doula | Gone West..... | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Phone Chatter..... | Phone Trick |

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1503 mrs, 1051 wnr, 131 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Driefontein, Amicus, Catchy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrubies, etc.

1st dam

Amazing Beauty, by Galileo. Winner at 10¼f, 3d Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**. Half-sister to **Humungous**. Dam of two named foals, both winners-
MONGOLIAN FALCON (c. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$128,250, to 2016-17, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Prima Park 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
 Mongolian Beauty (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

DOULA, by Gone West. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CAT CHAT** (dam of **IN LINGERIE**), Mini Chat (dam of **DIXIE CHATTER, RUMOR**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Amazing Beauty (Galileo). Winner. See above.
Humungous (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Ascot Sodexo S., 2d Goodwood Totesport Mile, 3d Windsor Midsummer S., **L**.
 Hajaam. 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m in 2017, Lingfield Betway H.

3rd dam

PHONE CHATTER, by Phone Trick. Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 1993. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$838,741, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, CERF S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Vieille Vigne H., **L**, Hollywood Park Melvin Durslag S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CAT CHAT (Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Nassau County S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **IN LINGERIE** (Empire Maker). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$712,265, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Turfway Park Bourbonette Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Mini Chat. Unraced. Dam of-
DIXIE CHATTER (Dixie Union). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$464,606, Oak Tree Norfolk S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Lazaro Barrera Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
RUMOR (Indian Charlie). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, US\$418,391, Santa Anita Las Flores S., **Gr.3**, Kalookan Queen H., **L**, LA Woman S., **L**, Del Mar CERF S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Time to Leave S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Playa del Rey S., **L**.

Race Record : 10 Starts 2-5-1. NZ\$26,200.

2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Braided River Thoroughbreds)

Lot 372

PIPER

Box G 80

Bay filly

(Branded : C m nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Sire | Last Tycoon | Try My Best..... Northern Dancer |
| O'Reilly | | Mill Princess..... Mill Reef |
| 1993 | Courtza | Pompeii Court..... Tell |
| | | Hunza..... Pakistan II |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert..... Danzig |
| Invermoray | | Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat |
| 2008 | Cat Shmea | Felix the Cat..... Storm Cat |
| | | Ingresea..... Beaufort Sea |

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1313 mrs, 895 wns, 88 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrockier, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Grunt, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

INVERMORAY, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **VELOCITEA**, half-sister to **Maastricht**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-
Piper (f. by O'Reilly). See below.

2nd dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Maastricht (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Macavity. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Zakynthos. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H.

3rd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

So Long Sailor. 2 wins at 1100m, 1350m, 2d Matamata RC Comag H.

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P, **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Sir John Monash S., **L**.

Race Record : 1 Start 0-1-0. NZ\$3,200.

Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 373

STUMBLIN IN

Box F 41

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 25 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium..... | Seeking the Gold |
| Makfi (GB) | | Zomaradah | Deploy |
| 2007 | Dhelaal | Green Desert | Danzig |
| | | Irish Valley | Irish River |
| Dam | Casual Lies | Lear Fan..... | Roberto |
| Kew | | Morna..... | Blakeney |
| 1999 | Spurs | Truly Vain | Vain |
| | | Tottenham..... | Imperial Seal |

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 400 rnrs, 241 wnrs, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Fabricate, etc.

1st dam

KEW, by Casual Lies. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$125,052, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Chianti H., WRC Luskin Park Stud H., 2d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Palatine**. Dam of three named foals, all winners-

Say Geronimo (c. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2, A\$130,325, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Lex Piper S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Jimmy Wong's H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Westspeed Nominations H.

Flips Arrival - Sempiternal (H.K.) (g. by Postponed). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$10,500, HK\$3,072,377, to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Cleveland H., Crooked Harbour H., Cineraria H., Parmigiani Excellent H., 2d HKJC Lumix Digital Camera H.

Stumblin In (f. by Makfi). 3 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SPURS, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan Improvers H., 2d Hawkes Bay CJ Pask Kemblefield Wineries H. Half-sister to **Fleet Dreams, Hide the Halo**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

KEW (Casual Lies). 5 wins. See above.

Palatine (Shinko King). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Hotsups. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$84,560, ARC TC Charitable Trust H., New Zealand Herald H., Avondale JC Governor General's Cup.

Epping. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H.

3rd dam

TOTTENHAM, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Alicetown H. Half-sister to **VALLEY OF CAROME, BEXLEY**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Hide the Halo (Hideyoshi). 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$179,729, WATC Fremantle Dockers H., Tania H., La Belle Russe H., Cunderin H., Queen of Pop H., BMW 7 S., 2d WATC Hortex Ultimate H., Queen of Pop H., 3d WATC Starstruck Premium Classic, **L**, 4th WATC RS Crawford S., **L**.

Fleet Dreams (Kaapstad). 3 wins to 1500m, WATC South Beach H., 2d WATC SouthWest Autumn Carnival H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Angel in Vain. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Big Chill H., Daniel le Brun H.

Belle Alley. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Sax on the Beach. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WATC Carbine Club H.

Race Record : 22 Starts 3-2-2. NZ\$26,350.

3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 374

TOMELILLA

Box H 54

Bay mare

(Branded : BLV nr sh; 12 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal | High Line |
| Dam | Dubai Destination | Kingmambo | Mr. Prospector |
| Purnima (AUS) | | Mysterious | Alleged |
| 2005 | Andrella | Dehere | Deputy Minister |
| | | Moon Vision | Ahonoora |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 201 mrs, 128 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Tarzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, etc.

1st dam

PURNIMA, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Victor Hugo (g. by Fastnet Rock). 7 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Tru Test H., Waikato RC Pathways Immigration H., Tasman Roofing H., WRC New World Willis Street Metro H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H.

Tomelilla (f. by Tavistock). 5 wins. See below.

Viktor Vegas (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Love & Co H.

2nd dam

ANDRELLA, by Dehere. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Waikato RC Bunting in the Morning H., 2d Waikato RC Smith & Smith Auto Glass 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **ST. TERESE** (dam of **MIRRASALO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Leap to Freedom. Winner at 2, Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., L. Grandam of-
Skyscraper. Winner at 1350m in 2017-18, BRC Racecourse Road Dental H.

3rd dam

MOON VISION, by Ahonoora. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR**), **ST. TERESE** (dam of **MIRRASALO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANDRELLA (Dehere). 5 wins. See above.

Moonstrummer. Unraced. Dam of-

Irish Moon (O'Reilly). 10 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$211,535, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud H., Waikato RC Allied Security H., Team Wealleans H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Dickey (Alfred Nobel). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

4th dam

MOON SCENT, by Aloe. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PLANET RULER (Kaoru Star). 17 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$1,445,135, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 19 Starts 5-1-6. NZ\$82,735.

5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$82,735, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., ARC Vertical Logistics H., Waikato RC NZI H., 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., 3d Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Bestaff H., Ellerslie Jewellers H., Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., WRC Douro Cup.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 375

ZAFIKI

Box C 47

Bay mare

(Branded : <w> nr sh; 20 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Sire | Dubawi | Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold |
| Makfi (GB) | | Zomaradah Deploy |
| 2007 | Dhelaal | Green Desert Danzig |
| | | Irish Valley Irish River |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor |
| Zingo | | Lady Giselle Nureyev |
| 2000 | Wild Applause | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| | | Noble Mark On Your Mark |

MAKFI (GB) (2007). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 400 mrs, 241 wnr, 22 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, SP Massa Lu, Miss Fi and of Win Beauty Win, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Maimara, Mate Story, Fabricate, etc.

1st dam

ZINGO, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$101,390, SAJC Rain Lover P, L, Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Distinctive Lifestyle H., 2d SAJC St Leger, L. Sister to Kadesa (dam of **SCAPOLO**). Dam of one named foal, a winner-Zafiki (f. by Makfi). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

WILD APPLAUSE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER, Performing Arts** (dam of **PERFORMING MAGIC, WOODBOROUGH, DANCE TRICK**), **Adagio** (dam of **ADAGIETTO, CAPTIVA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZINGO (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

One Eye Jack. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Mount Kellett H., Ma Tau Wai H. Great Ovation. 3 wins at 2, York Equity Financial Collections 2YO S. Sire.

Kadesa. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

SCAPOLO (Bachelor Duke). 18 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$680,600, A\$70,660, to 2017-18, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S., L, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Fashion S., L, CJC Easter Cup, L, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Gone Wild. Unraced. Dam of-

Tikitour - The Sylph (H.K.) (Dane Shadow). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., L, SAJC Oaklands P, L.

3rd dam

NOBLE MARK, by On Your Mark. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Phoenix S., **Gr.2**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot One Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Lowther S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Reservoir Road (dam of **CASTLE ROAD**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

THE NOBLE PLAYER (The Minstrel). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$306,491 in GB and U.S.A, Bay Meadows San Matean H., L, 2d Arlington H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Performing Arts (The Minstrel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB and U.S.A, Goodwood Clive Graham S., 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of

PERFORMING MAGIC (Gone West). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 9f, £15,014, US\$699,055 in GB and U.S.A, Sportsmans Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**. Sire.

WOODBOROUGH (Woodman). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Aust.

Has not been to stud


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 376

ZANTELAGH (AUS)

Box I 46

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Volksraad | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dantelah | | Green Desert | Danzig |
| 1994 | Frosting | Celtic Assembly | Secretariat |
| | | Icecapade | Nearctic |
| | | Carocake | Caro |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrs, 1108 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrs, 1884 wnrs, 35 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

DANTELAH, by Volksraad. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, VATC Australian H., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Sister to **Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman Noble Park**. Dam of six foals, four to race, three winners-

Bryannbo's Gift (c. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Illawarra TC Bert Lilye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**. Zantelagh (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins. See below.

Prospering (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of-Loncava. 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$137,600, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H.

2nd dam

FROSTING, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DANTELAH (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Pretorius (Volksraad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC York Cup, MRC Columnist H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Kasman (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., BOP RC NRM New Zealand H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Noble Park (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Energy (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H., The Cove Hotel H., SAJC Sportingbet H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2013 g. First Amendment, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 foal. by Cape Blanco. Dead.

2015 f. Irish Cream, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2 in 2017-18.

2016 c. by Tavistock.

2017 f. by Tavistock.

Not served


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 377

ZARIA

Box F 28

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Bluebird | Storm Bird | Northern Dancer |
| Snow Quill (IRE) | | Ivory Dawn | Sir Ivor |
| 1994 | December Blossom | Condorcet | Luthier |
| | | Feemoss | Ballymoss |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrs, 1108 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrs, 1884 wnrs, 35 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM, Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**). Dam of seven foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

ZAGALIA (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **DAWNIE PERFECT** (Big Brown). Winner at 2000m, A\$132,065, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Zaria (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins. See below.

Quillionaire (f. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of **BORISTAR** (Commands). 9 wins to 1550m, SAJC Christmas H., **L**.

Snowmobeel (f. by Zabeel). Raced once. Dam of-

Snow Secret (Sakhee's Secret). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, to 2016-17, 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

2nd dam

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS, LE MOSS, SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE, SANTAMOSS, Moss Seeds** (dam of **MOSSZAO**)). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

LOMOND BLOSSOM (Lomond). 2 wins at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of **SILK BLOSSOM** (Barathea). 3 wins at 2, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

MASHOORA (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.

Miss Mistletoes (The Minstrel). 2 wins at 7f, 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN** (Kingmambo). 3 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Bunyah. Raced twice. Dam of-

SWORD OF OSMAN (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$191,250, in 2017-18, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2008 g. Dahlhaus, by Pins. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Benchmark 65 H.

2009 foal. by Spartacus. Died.

2010 f. Zia, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced.

2011 f. Princess Zaria, by Keeper. Unraced.

2012 g. Duke of Zaria, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2014 g. True Gent, by Reliable Man. Unplaced.

2016 c. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2013, 2015, 2017.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 15.09.2017.

Account of **RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.**

Lot 378

ZELT (AUS)

Box E 74

Bay mare

(Branded : V nr sh; 150 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Roberto | Hail to Reason | Turn-to |
| Red Ransom (USA) | | Bramalea..... | Nashua |
| 1987 | Arabia | Damascus..... | Sword Dancer |
| | | Christmas Wind | Nearctic |
| Dam | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Taylor Dane (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 1998 | Lovely Actress | Kaldoun..... | Caro |
| | | Afrique Bleu Azur | Sagace |

RED RANSOM (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2 in USA. Sire of 1610 mrs, 1086 wnrs, 110 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Rumya, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Perfect Sting, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ransom the Moon, Secret Agenda, War Command, Rollout the Carpet, Temida, Devil May Care, Mahbooba, Red Ruler, Eyjur, Fursa, Deploy, Ghisoni, Ivawood, Daring Dancer, etc.

1st dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of six foals, all raced, five winners-

Exchanges (f. by Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Dam of-
Retaliation. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m to 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DAME CLAIRE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Ross Higgins H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.
Miss Stone. Raced once. Dam of-
Northern Magic. 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPE VERDI (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2009 f. Zeltire, by Pentire. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2010 f. Gabbi Is, by Pentire. Raced once.

2011 f. Mrs Zeltire, by Pentire. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2012 g. Battlecamp, by Shocking. 3 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$124,260, to 2017-18, SAJC Meegs & Rorz Get Hitched H., MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., SAJC Hughes Limousine H.

2013 f. Shozelt, by Shocking. Unplaced.

2014 f. by He's Remarkable.

2016 c. by Shocking.

2017 c. by Shocking.

Not served in 2014.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 02.12.2017.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Albizia Lodge)

Lot 379

ACAI (AUS)

Box H 69

Bay mare

(Branded : <W> nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Commands (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1996 | Cotehele House | My Swanee..... | Petition |
| | | Eight Carat..... | Pieces of Eight |
| Dam | Strategic | Zeditave..... | The Judge |
| Chowder Bay | | Sudden Impulse..... | Luskin Star |
| 2003 | Copa de Oro | Hector Protector..... | Woodman |
| | | Clifton Gardens..... | Mighty Kingdom |

COMMANDS (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Sire of 1297 mrs, 936 wns, 77 SW, inc. SW Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Melody Belle, etc. Sire of the dams of 629 mrs, 387 wns, 12 SW, inc. Contentment, Politeness, Obsequious, Raiment, Onemorezeta, Runway Star, Assimilate, Lusaha, Peacock, Sparta, Steel Frost, Calcatta, SP Chateau Griffo, Tunes, Calculated, Derasa, Lipizzan, Toga Picta, etc.

1st dam

CHOWDER BAY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-
Lavender Bay (f. by Magnus). Winner at 900m.
Magnus Bay (g. by Magnus). Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIMUS (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of **MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-

READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R685,670, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2013 g. Over Think, by Cape Blanco. Raced twice.

2014 f. by Power.

2016 c. by Ekraar.

Missed in 2017; not served in 2014.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 22.10.2017.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 380

ADOLAY

Box H 24

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Fast 'n' Famous (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Zalinda | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Alynda | Nassau |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Ruppertsberg | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2002 | Clear Rose | Deputy Governor | Master Willie |
| | | Thosada Rose | Namnan |

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 161 mrs, 103 wnsr, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), In Style, Adventador, Sports Illustrated, Our Famous Eve, Ferrando, Kiwi Karma, Tomorrowland, Caellum, SP Attention Seeker, Achilles Sword, Princefamous, Aaja Nachle, etc. Sire of the dams of Hay Tiger, Danger Dee, Trudeau, Cheveyo, Gothenburg, Landsdowne Lass, etc.

1st dam

RUPPERTSBERG, by Montjeu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bettws**, Crystalline (dam of **BASS STRAIT**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

Adolay (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins. See below.

Meritaggio (f. by Road to Rock). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$85,050, to 2017-18, BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H., 2d ARC Bestaff H.

Sky Rocket (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

CLEAR ROSE, by Deputy Governor. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$273,425, A\$7,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAMOUR** (dam of **WARM SMYTZER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Bettws (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Crystalline. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

BASS STRAIT (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$458,780, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THOSADA ROSE, by Namnan. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Nursery H., 2d Manawatu RC Taarup H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

CLEAR ROSE (Deputy Governor). 6 wins. See above.

LAMOUR (Deputy Governor). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

WARM SMYTZER (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC Arborea H. Producer.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, ARC Grace Removals Group H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2015 f. by Battle Paint.

2016 f. by Pentire.

2017 c. by Shamexpress.

Served by Sweeneyse (AUS). Last service: 18.11.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 381

ALL BY MYSELF

Box B 87

Bay mare (Branded : $\frac{B}{S}$ nr sh; 14 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Nashwan | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Myself (GB) | | Height of Fashion | Bustino |
| 1992 | Pushy | Sharpen Up | Atan |
| | | Mrs. Moss | Reform |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrs, 1108 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrs, 1884 wnrs, 35 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

MYSELF, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of eleven foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-
SINGLE (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.
Ghayth (c. by Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.
Ego (f. by Green Desert). 2 wins at 2, 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Chef (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.
Self Centred (Medicean). Winner at 2, 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**.
 I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of-
Moi Moi Moi (Acclamation). Winner at 2, 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

2nd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYAN, Picnicing**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins. See above.
FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-
AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**.
 Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-
GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

- 2010 f. Onmyown, by High Chaparral. Unraced.
- 2011 f. Solo, by Volksraad. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.
- 2012 f. Dogmatic, by Patapan. Raced once.
- 2013 foal. by O'Reilly. Dead.
- 2014 f. by Tavistock.
- 2016 f. by Tavistock.
- 2017 f. by Power.
- Slipped in 2015.

Served by Tivaci (AUS). Last service: 01.11.2017.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 382

ALMADAAM (USA)

Box C 60

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Nashwan | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Swain (IRE) | | Height of Fashion | Bustino |
| 1992 | Love Smitten | Key to the Mint | Graustark |
| | | Square Angel | Quadrangle |
| Dam | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Tayibah (IRE) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1999 | Wijdan | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| | | Height of Fashion | Bustino |

SWAIN (IRE) (1992). 10 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 240 mrs, 154 wnsr, 11 SW, inc. SW Dimitrova (Belmont Flower Bowl S., Gr.1), Nasheej, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Jack Hobbs, Permit, Akmal, Kolonel, Villandry, Grey Legend, Cabo Cat, Milady, Alkhaffif, SP Urban Kid, Seaport, Kidwelly, Niceofyoutotellme, Impertinent Man, Mister Trader, Ora Dei Desideri, Returning Rock, etc.

1st dam

TAYIBAH, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Blood-sister to Sundus (dam of **ZAWRAQ**), half-sister to **MAKDERAH, ORIENTAL FASHION** (dam of **ST JEAN**), **Fatanah**. Dam of seven foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
 Alsahil (c. by Diesis). 5 wins from 1m to 2m, York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S.

2nd dam

Wijdan, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 1m, 10¹/₂f, York Middleton S., Goodwood Vodapage S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Sister to **SARAYIR** (dam of **GHANAATI, MAWATHEEQ, RUMOUSH**), **Bashayer**, three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, ALWASMI, MUKDDAAM**, Manwah (dam of **MUSTANFAR, TADRIS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAKDERAH (Danehill). 4 wins from 7f to 1¹/₄m, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**.

ORIENTAL FASHION (Marju). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Dam of-

ST JEAN (Teofilo). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €13,175, NZ\$120,700, A\$170,835, to 2016-17, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Green Coast (Green Desert). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Dana H., 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Famous Warrior (Alhaarth). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Ireland and U.A.E, Meydan Private Banking H., 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.

Fatanah (Green Desert). Winner at 1¹/₄m, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners.

2009 g. Sir Elmo, by Spartacus. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Kalgoorlie H., Sensortronic Scales H.

2010 f. Muscat Hills, by Sir Percy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

2011 g. Zippy - Zion Splendour (Mal.), by Sir Percy. Placed to 2017 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2012 g. Fendalton, by Mastercraftsman. Placed at 3.

2013 f. Al Vandaam, by Rip Van Winkle. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2014 g. Ripinhet, by Rip Van Winkle. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2015 c. by Keeper.

2016 c. by Charm Spirit.

2017 f. by Vespa.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 22.11.2017.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 383

ALTESINO (AUS)

Box E 32

Brown mare

(Branded : V nr sh; 80 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Southern Halo | Halo..... | Hail to Reason |
| More Than Ready (USA) | | Northern Sea | Northern Dancer |
| 1997 | Woodman's Girl | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Becky be Good | Naskra |
| Dam | Marauding | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Maraness (AUS) | | Biscalowe..... | Biscay |
| 1993 | Summoned | Crowned Prince..... | Raise a Native |
| | | Sweet Life | Pardao |

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 2235 mrs, 1652 wnsr, 181 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, etc. Sire of the dams of SW La Luna Rossa, Delectation, Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Dijon Bleu, Isotherm, Ready for Rye, Serena Miss, Race Day, Kauai Katie, Single Bullet, Enola Gray, Hear the Chant, Manolo Blahniq, Premiere, etc.

1st dam

MARANESS, by Marauding. Placed at 3, 2d VRC Rainbird H., Spitfire H. Sister to Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**. Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of six foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
Altesino (f. by More Than Ready). 6 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-
ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. 14 wins-9 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

PAMPAS FIRE (Prince True). 2 wins at 2, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Great Verdict. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GREYS INN (Zabeel). Champion 3YO Classic Colt in South Africa in 2003-04. 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of-

SMART CALL (Ideal World). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2015-16. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

Dulcinea. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

NORZITA (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Zest. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hastings H. Dam of-

ZESTFUL (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins to 2017-18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$121,450, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., WRC Smokefree H., Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers & Chainsaws H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Network H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Squawking Magpie Wines H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 f. Posh, by Zabeel. Placed at 3.

2010 foal. by O'Reilly. Dead.

2012 g. **Massa Lu**, by Makfi. Winner at 2, 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO S., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

2013 f. Stitch, by Pins. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2015 c. by O'Reilly.

2016 c. by Sacred Falls.

Missed in 2011, 2017; slipped in 2014.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 11.09.2017.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 384

AL VANDAAM

Box C 59

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Swain | Nashwan | Blushing Groom |
| Almadaam (USA) | | Love Smitten | Key to the Mint |
| 2005 | Tayibah | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Wijdan | Mr. Prospector |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10¹/₂f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wns, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasaria, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

ALMADAAM, by Swain. Unraced. Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners-
 Sir Elmo (g. by Spartacus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC PIC Insurance Brokers H.
 Muscat Hills (f. by Sir Percy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.
 Al Vandaam (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner. See below.
 Zippy - Zion Splendour (Mal.) (g. by Sir Percy). Placed to 2017 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Ripinhet (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TAYIBAH, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Blood-sister to Sundus (dam of **ZAWRAQ**), half-sister to **MAKDERAH, ORIENTAL FASHION** (dam of **ST JEAN**), **Fatanah**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Alsahil. 5 wins from 1m to 2m, York Future Cleaning Services Apprentice S.

3rd dam

Wijdan, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 1m, 10¹/₂f, York Middleton S., Goodwood Vodapage S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Sister to **SARAYIR** (dam of **GHANAATI, MAWATHEEQ, RUMOUSH**), **Bashayer**, three-quarter-sister to **NAYEF**, half-sister to **NASHWAN, UNFUWAIN, ALWASMI, MUKDDAAM**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAKDERAH (Danehill). 4 wins from 7f to 1¹/₄m, Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Ascot October S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**.
ORIENTAL FASHION (Marju). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 3d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Dam of-
ST JEAN (Teofilo). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €13,175, NZ\$120,700, A\$170,835, to 2016-17, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.
Green Coast (Green Desert). 4 wins at 1400m, 1500m in GB and U.A.E., Meydan Al Dana H., 2d Meydan Godolphin Mile S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Famous Warrior (Alhaarth). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Ireland and U.A.E, Meydan Private Banking H., 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**.
Bulbul (Shamardal). Winner at 2, 2d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**.
Dubai Fashion (Dubawi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 8¹/₂f, 8³/₄f, Epsom Bet Totetrifecta at Totesport.com H., 2d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.
Fatanah (Green Desert). Winner at 1¹/₄m, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.
 Mohafazaat. Winner at 1¹/₄m in GB. Dam of-
Mutebah (Marju). Winner at 2100m, 3d Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

Has not been to stud

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 385

ALZIRA

Box E 31

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Danzig | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Bertolini (USA) | | Pas de Nom..... | Admiral's Voyage |
| 1996 | Aquilegia | Alydar..... | Raise a Native |
| | | Courty Dee..... | Never Bend |
| Dam | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Alacrity | | My Tricia..... | Hermes |
| 1992 | Daybreak Express | Duke Ellington..... | Prince Tenderfoot |
| | | Good Exchange..... | Better Boy |

BERTOLINI (USA) (1996). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire of 976 mrs, 523 wns, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Juice, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Donna Blini, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amaron, Gentildonna, Caorunn, Donau Blue, Star Inspiration, Bici Bici, Bravo Zolo, Arrogant Approach, SP The Fire Inside, Freescape, Still on Top, Glyndebourne, Bond's Girl, Expensive Date, Princess Davone, etc.

1st dam

ALACRITY, by Grosvenor. Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of four foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

PENDRAGON (c. by Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, L. Sire.

Butterfield (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,999,400, HKJC Guizhou H., Arbuthnot H., Canal H., Cotton Tree H.

Shrogginet (g. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 3700m, A\$237,555, MRC Monomeith H., MVRC Nufarm H., 2d MRC Castletown H.

2nd dam

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER, DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE, PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**.

Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$343,460 in Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., L.

SYMPOSE (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., L, STC Eskimo Prince H., L, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race.

2010 g. Orion, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$16,125, A\$151,574, MRC Charter KC & BSP Lawyers H., PSC Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Essendon Terrace H., 2d MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H., 3d ARC The Breeze H., VRC AVHPA Vic Trophy H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H.

2011 f. Muchado, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced.

2013 g. Orezira, by O'Reilly. Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2014 g. High Dude, by High Chaparral. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Task Retail P.

2015 f. Medalza, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced.

2016 f. by Shooting to Win.

2017 f. by So You Think.

Not served in 2011.

Served by Ifraaj (GB). Last service: 23.10.2017.

Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 386

ARTEMIS

Box F 29

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 84 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Spinning World | Nureyev..... | Northern Dancer |
| Thorn Park (AUS) | | Imperfect Circle..... | Riverman |
| 1999 | Joy | Bluebird..... | Storm Bird |
| | | Christmas Spirit..... | Blethingly |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells..... | Northern Dancer |
| Diamantaire | | Floripedes..... | Top Ville |
| 2003 | La Brillante | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| | | Eight Carat..... | Pieces of Eight |

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 435 mrs, 309 wnr, 29 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes, SP Petition, He's an Ace, Wassergeist and of The Mighty Fed, Gravano, Another Story, Barjeel, Fabvier, I See Red, Princess Kereru, Shadows, Lauberhorn, Rockafella, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, etc.

1st dam

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

THE CENTENARY (f. by Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.

Jagersfontein (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Celebrating Rock Diva H., Rich Hill Yearlings H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

2nd dam

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSENBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PHILIDOR (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H.

Awakening (Danewin). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Thunder Bay (Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell 2YO S., NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced 1995, 1996 & 1997 NZ Broodmare of the Year. 1997 Aust. Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**,

KNESSET, **Great Claire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$541,850, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2014 f. Eighteen Carat, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced.

2015 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

2017 f. by Darci Brahma.

Not served in 2015.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 13.12.2017.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 387

ATERBALLETO

Box H 23

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Dance My Dance (IRE) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 2000 | Tis Juliet | Alydar | Raise a Native |
| | | My Juliet | Gallant Romeo |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, four winners-

RASA LILA (f. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

POSAVINA (f. by Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.

2nd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**, **DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE** (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **MIKKI ISLE** (Deep Impact). Champion Sprinter & Miller in Japan in 2016. 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

AEROLITHE (Kurofune). 3 wins-1 at 2, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**.

Refinement. Raced twice. Dam of-

LILACS AND LACE (Flower Alley). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$350,300, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LUCKY LILAC (Orfevre). Champion 2YO Filly in Japan in 2017. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, to 2018, Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of three living foals, two to race.

2013 f. La Pintana, by Bel Esprit. Raced twice.

2014 g. Pearl Delight, by Darci Brahma. Raced once.

2015 c. Our Flying Ace, by Darci Brahma. Unraced.

2017 c. by Snitzel. Died.

Missed in 2012, 2016.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 21.11.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 388

BAHEEYA (AUS)

Box B 77

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 83 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danziga..... | Northern Dancer |
| Redoute's Choice (AUS) | (AUS) | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1996 | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad..... | Blethingly |
| | | Dancing Show..... | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Gone West | Mr. Prospector..... | Raise a Native |
| Venetian Pride (USA) | | Secrettame..... | Secretariat |
| 2001 | Via Borghese | Seattle Dancer..... | Nijinsky |
| | | Angela Serra..... | Arctic Tern |

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1278 mrs, 963 wnr, 153 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 1148 mrs, 737 wnr, 34 GW, inc. SW Ace High, Kementari, The Mission, Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, etc.

1st dam

VENETIAN PRIDE, by Gone West. Winner at 2, 3d Goodwood Turf Club Nursery H. Three-quarter-sister to Luanda (dam of **ABEYANT**), half-sister to Twist of Faith (dam of **TWIST OF SILVER**). Dam of five foals, two to race, inc:-

Solid Choice (c. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, R190,625, 378,960Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Marsala Trophy H., Clairwood Gatecrasher S., 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

VIA BORGHESE, by Seattle Dancer. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$679,657, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **Gr.3**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, Hialeah Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Rockingham Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, 2d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Belmont New York H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hialeah Black Helen H., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **EL ANGELO**, **MISWAKI TERN**, **PORTO VARAS**, **AISLA** (dam of **AISLO**), Heavenly Music (dam of **HEAVEN'S COMMAND**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Lady Esther. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Debbie Got Even (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, 2d Saratoga Halfmoon S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Lillian Russell S., **L**, Belmont Nany S., 4th Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Esther's Big Band. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

TONITO M. (Rock Hard Ten). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2013. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$523,812 in U.S.A. and Puerto Rico, Remington Park Oklahoma Derby, **Gr.3**.

Luanda. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Verrerie. Dam of-

ABEYANT (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

Twist of Faith. Unraced. Dam of-

TWIST OF SILVER (Silver Train). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, £7,092, US\$248,706, Hawthorne Indian Maid H, **L**, 4th Woodbine Alywow S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2011 f. Afreen, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice.

2012 c. by Perfectly Ready.

2013 f. O'Really Baheeya, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2014 c. Dermot, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2016 c. by Savabeel.

Missed in 2015, 2017.

Served by Rageese (AUS). Last service: 14.11.2017.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 389

BELLERAMA (AUS)

Box I 47

Grey mare

(Branded : ∇ WP nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native..... Native Dancer |
| Fusaichi Pegasus (USA) | | Gold Digger Nashua |
| 1997 | Angel Fever | Danzig Northern Dancer |
| | | Rowdy Angel..... Halo |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor |
| Zamsong | | Lady Giselle Nureyev |
| 1995 | Zamcherie | Zamazaan Exbury |
| | | Belle Cherie Sovereign Edition |

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1623 mrs, 1137 wnrs, 76 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Haradasun (STC George Ryder S., Gr.1), Cats Whisker, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Bronzo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Catchy, Capitalist, Cloth of Cloud, Full of Luck, Silver Mountain, We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Albany Reunion, Hakassan, Summer Sham, Always Allison, etc.

1st dam

ZAMSONG, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to Katrinsky (dam of **STAVINSKY**).

Dam of eight foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

SARRERA (g. by Quest for Fame). 8 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$53,700, A\$1,101,800, S\$27,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Detroit Song (g. by Carnegie). Winner at 1800m, AJC IGA Distribution P., 2d AJC Dignity Dancer H., 3d City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

ZAMCHERIE, by Zamazaan. Placed at 3, 3d STC Rhodes H. Sister to **BEAU ZAM**, half-sister to Universe (dam of **TWO DAYS NOTICE**). Dam of 9

foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Katrinsky. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

STAVINSKY (Stage Call). 10 wins from 1000m to 1800m, Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BELLE CHERIE, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins from 1100m to 1850m, QTC Novice H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Novice H. 1988 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Blood-sister to **SURROUND** (dam of **BOWRAL**), **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, half-sister to **Prince Tai**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BEAU ZAM (Zamazaan). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & 4YO+. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, A\$2,388,675, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Misty Angel. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Grandam of-

BRUCE ALMIGHTY (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$391,788, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Universe. Raced twice. Dam of-

TWO DAYS NOTICE (Hector Protector). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Nakayama Anemone S., **L**. Dam of-

ONCE IN A MOON (Admire Moon). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2017, Niigata Toki S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2013 g. Kirkenes, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2017-18.

2014 f. Canned Heat, by Sebring. Unraced.

2017 c. by Burgundy.

Missed in 2015, 2016.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 10.12.2017.

Missed

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 390

BELVALE (AUS)

Box G 31

Bay or Brown mare

(Branded : GNW nr sh; 1 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Royal Academy | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Bel Esprit (AUS) | | Crimson Saint | Crimson Satan |
| 1999 | Bespoken | Vain | Wilkes |
| | | Vin d'Amour | Adios II |
| Dam | Danzero | Danehill | Danzig |
| Delvene (AUS) | | Confidentially | Kaoru Star |
| 2003 | Quiz Queen | Defensive Play | Fappiano |
| | | L'Quiz | L'Enjoleur |

BEL ESPRIT (AUS) (1999). 8 wins-5 at 2, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 910 mrs, 623 wns, 24 SW, inc. SW Black Caviar (VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), Bel Sprinter, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Montaigne, Costa Viva, Soldi Domani, SP Crossing the Abbey, Gongs, With a Bit of Dash, Gredington, Arrum Boy, Kanga's Eye, Magnufighter, Tarcoola Spirit, Peninsula Links, Mesa, Humma Humma, etc.

1st dam

DELVENE, by Danzero. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Brattle H., 3d MRC Joe Brown H. Half-sister to **Sunnah**, Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**), Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-
Strathbyrne (f. by Bel Esprit). Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

QUIZ QUEEN, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Sunnah (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**. Producer.

Just About Ready. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1800m, BRC Childhood Cancer Support H., 2d BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H.

Reine de Jeu. 3 wins to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppence S., **Gr.3**, James Thredgold Jewellers 2YO H., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., Master Builders H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Tapestry Wines 2YO H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Imposingly. Winner at 1950. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Dam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins from 1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, to 2016-17, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Ranvet H., Schweppes H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Eye Institute H., VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by Ferlax.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 17.10.2017.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 391

BLAZING MISS

Box G 44

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea..... | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky..... | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream..... | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Marquetry | Conquistador Cielo | Mr. Prospector |
| Blazing Lady (AUS) | | Regent's Walk..... | Vice Regent |
| 2001 | Blazing Venus | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| | | Erindale..... | Taufan |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wns, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

BLAZING LADY, by Marquetry. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., AJC 50th Birthday H., 3d STC Axis Financial 2YO H., AJC Thrifty H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., STC Fonterra Brands (Australia) H. Dam of five named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
Ngawhini (f. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m.
Stocky Lady (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

BLAZING VENUS, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-
Fire and Desire. Unplaced. Dam of-
Afassafire. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

Erindale, by Taufan. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Diners International H., MVRC Ailsa H., VATC Denise's Joy H., Leopardstown Newtonpark Nursery H., 2d Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, MVRC Mumtaz Mahal H., VATC Boronia H., 4th Phoenix Park Persian Bold S., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Hedkandi. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MVRC Australian Professional Shopfitters H., Hawkes Bay Jeff Gray BMW H., 2d Marton JC J & J Walter Ltd H., 3d MRC Wave King H., Rogilla Welter H., Potrero H., Yangtze H.
Erin's Hope. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Research 3YO H.
United Venture. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia.
Emerald Sea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Double Jewel (Euclase). 10 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$193,390, WATC Magistrate Welter H., Seminole Brave Welter H., Bohemian Moon H., Prince of Pop Welter H., Qantas Flying H., Tooheys Extra Dry Jumbuck H., Bold Kite H., Pago's King H., Enjoy Healthy Eating H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**.
Hypersian. Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Independent Holdings H.

4th dam

BEAUME, by Faraway Son. Winner, Longchamp Prix d'Automne. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS, Batave** (dam of **BIGSTONE, BAGUE BLEUE, BLUE CLOUD**), **Blithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT, BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Erindale (Taufan). 6 wins. See above.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 c. by Zacinto.

With a Bay colt foal at foot by The Bold One, foaled 20.11.2017.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 15.12.2017.

Missed


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 392

BLOOMING

Box F 30

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Salieri | Accipiter | Damascus |
| Down the Avenue (AUS) | | Hogan's Sister | Speak John |
| 1991 | Lady Upstage | High Line | High Hat |
| | | Tenebel | Djebel |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

DOWN THE AVENUE, by Salieri. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SHAFTESBURY AVENUE**, half-sister to **STAGE SHY**, Hillary's Pride (dam of **AGINCOURT EXPRESS**), Elated Lady (dam of **ADEWIN, FATOON, MUTAWAAJID, JIVAGO**). Dam of six named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Blooming (f. by Stravinsky). Winner. See below.

Kingston Spartacus (g. by Spartacus). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,137,950, HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H., HKU Faculty of Medicine H.

Percussion (c. by Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 1900m, 2100m, Counties RC Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Remuera Cup, Matamata RC Comag H.

Street Smart (f. by Entrepreneur). Winner at 1600m, ARC Easter Special Conditions H. Producer.

2nd dam

LADY UPSTAGE, by High Line. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, L. Fairyhouse H., AJC Dalray H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, Gr.3, 4th Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, L. Half-sister to **KHALEKAN, AEGEAN BLUE, Ella-Myra** (dam of **SAKURA GOD**), **Ricky Joe, Widden**, Fire Bell (dam of **ORMSARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHAFTESBURY AVENUE (Salieri). 13 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,814,905, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

Elated Lady. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Selene H., Gay Satin H. Dam of **FATOON** (Snaadee). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$383,000, STC Reislung Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FAT AL (Al Maher). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$787,410, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners.

2006 g. Cavendish, by Bachelor Duke. 6 wins to 1500m, A\$114,625, MRC Theo H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H., Betfair P.H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet H.

2007 f. Spring Fever, by Traditionally. Winner at 1200m.

2008 g. Open 'n' Shut, by Bachelor Duke. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Waikato RC Allied Security H.

2009 f. Blossom Queen, by Bachelor Duke. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m.

2011 f. Cerise, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced.

2013 f. All in Bloom, by Bachelor Duke. Placed in 2017-18.

2014 f. by Darci Brahma.

2016 f. by Roc de Cambes.

2017 f. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2010, 2012, 2015.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 10.12.2017.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 393

BOITO BELLE

Box H 22

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Century | Better Boy | My Babu |
| Centaine (AUS) | | Royal Suite | Rego |
| 1980 | Rainbeam | Vain | Wilkes |
| | | Rain Shadow | Todman |
| Dam | McGinty | One Pound Sterling | Sovereign Path |
| Kirin Belle | | Ernader | Serenader II |
| 1990 | Heidi Belle | Copenhagen II | Royal Charger |
| | | Dresden Belle | Alcimedees |

CENTAINE (AUS) (1980). 6 wins, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares 6 times. Sire of 882 mrs, 605 wnrs, 61 SW, inc. SW Slight Chance, etc. Sire of the dams of 2296 mrs, 1478 wnrs, 25 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Mongolian Khan, Jimmy Choux, Littorio, Legs, Amalfi, Giovana, Cent Home, Dal Cielo, Azkadellia, In Style, Glorious Days, Eileen Dubh, Linton, Alamosa, Guyno, Maco'reilly, Pasta Post, Vision and Power, etc.

1st dam

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, six winners, inc:-
WINNING BELLE (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PLUCKY BELLE (Mossman). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, MRC Bill Collins H., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**.
Rawnaq (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$251,990, MRC Racing.com P., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.
Light Brigade (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$183,100, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.
OUR ELLA BELLE (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Aspen (g. by Alamosa). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Lady Maroof (f. by Maroof). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of-
FABIANI (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.
STAR EMPIRE (Second Empire). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners.

2008 g. Tom, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins at 1400m, S\$340,386, Singapore TC Hello Sweden S., Trigger Express H., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.
 2009 g. **Another Holdup**, by Postponed. Winner at 2000m, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, Westspeed 2YO P., 3d WATC Weldlok Industries Sharks P.
 2010 g. Big Setup, by Darci Brahma. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2016-17, WATC Sunday Times H., 2d WATC Ted Winner H., 3d WATC Ryan's Quality Meats H.
 2011 g. Not Exactly, by Mastercraftsman. Placed in Singapore.
 2012 f. Libretti, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins from 1550m to 2000m to 2017-18.
 2013 f. Donizzetti, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m in 2017-18, Manawatu RC Broker Web Risk Services H.
 2014 g. Black Hat, by Savabeel. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.
 2015 c. by Ocean Park.
 2017 f. by Star Witness.
 Not served in 2015.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 31.10.2017.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 394

CANASHITO (GB)

Box B 76

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 230 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Green Desert | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Oasis Dream (GB) | | Foreign Courier..... | Sir Ivor |
| 2000 | Hope | Dancing Brave..... | Lyphard |
| | | Bahamian..... | Mill Reef |
| Dam | Distant View | Mr. Prospector..... | Raise a Native |
| Far Shores (USA) | | Seven Springs..... | Irish River |
| 2001 | Razyana | His Majesty..... | Ribot |
| | | Spring Adieu..... | Buckpasser |

OASIS DREAM (GB) (2000). 4 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 1021 mrs, 702 wns, 110 SW, inc. SW Midday (Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1), Muhaarar, Lady Jane Digby, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Sioux Nation, Barraquero, Tis Marvellous, Unforgettable Filly, Zonza, Alrahma, Langtang, Shutter Speed, Midterm, Commemorative, Dark Reckoning, Evasive's First, The Happy Prince, Extortionist, Lacy, Al Hasa, Mori, etc.

1st dam

FAR SHORES, by Distant View. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANEHILL, EAGLE EYED, HARPIA, SHIBBOLETH, EUPHONIC, Anziyan, Quick to Please**, Family (dam of **DUNDONNELL**). Dam of five named foals, three to race, inc:-
 Bold Spirit (g. by Invincible Spirit). 6 wins to 7¼f to 2018 in GB.
 Disposition (f. by Selkirk). Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-
 Noble Expression. Winner at 2 in 2017 in GB.

2nd dam

RAZYANA, by His Majesty. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Newmarket Westley 2YO S. Half-sister to You're My Lady (dam of **LADY BROADHURST, ANNOUNCE, DAPHNE DONNELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, YOUTHFUL LEGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DANEHILL (Danzig). Top of The 1989 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £175,923, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.
EAGLE EYED (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$355,818, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**, Golden Gate Sausalito H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Sire.
SHIBBOLETH (Danzig). 5 wins at 7f, Belmont Jaipur H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.
HARPIA (Danzig). 5 wins from 6¼f to 1m, US\$294,389, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.2**.
EUPHONIC (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
 Payphone. Winner at 1100m, Chantilly Prix du Potager des Princes. Dam of-
NEWSLETTER (Sir Percy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**.
 Razzle. Unraced. Grandam of-
KINAAN (Galileo). 3 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R516,675, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, 2d Vaal Java H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Family. Unraced. Dam of-
DUNDONNELL (First Defence). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m to 2017-18, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in GB.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

- 2012 c. Baahir, by Galileo. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, R352,525, to 2017-18 in South Africa.
- 2014 f. Awsaaf, by High Chaparral. Unraced.
- 2015 f. Can Exceed, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced.
- 2016 f. by I Am Invincible.
- Missed in 2013; not served in 2016.

Served by Rageese (AUS). Last service: 05.09.2017.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 395

CASTELLANI

Box C 67

Brown mare

(Branded : R nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Night Shift | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Little Gem (GB) | | Ciboulette | Chop Chop |
| 1996 | Um Lardaff | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| | | Hardiemma | Hardicanute |

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 494 mrs, 293 wnrns, 28 SW, inc. D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Xbox, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Savvy Coup, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Waldorf, Bonny O'Reilly, Jacquetta, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE GEM, by Night Shift. Winner at 2, Epsom Grosvenor Casino Bristol 2YO S. Half-sister to Warg (dam of **MILETRIAN, MR COMBUSTIBLE**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

Salperton (g. by Montjeu). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P.

Fuku's Pet (g. by No Excuse Needed). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$217,309, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-6 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-6 times.

Tahitian Gem (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Splice. 7 wins to 1600m, to 2017, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Gong Xi Fa Cai S.

Midnight Gem (f. by Marju). Placed. Dam of-
Southern Power. 5 wins from 1250m to 2000m, Otago RC More FM H.

2nd dam

UM LARDAFF, by Mill Reef. 2 wins at 2200m, 2450m in France. Sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**), three-quarter-sister to **GULL NOOK** (dam of **PENTIRE SPRING**), **Primrose Valley** (dam of **PRIME GLADE**), half-sister to **Hardihostess**. In Perpetuity (dam of **BARON FERDINAND, LOVE EVERLASTING**), Bempton (dam of **BANKET, MR PINTIPS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Fantasy Island. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Newmarket Girton 2YO S. Sire.

Warg. Unraced. Dam of-

MILETRIAN (Marju). Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2000. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 9f to 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, £131,131, 80,000fr., 70,000Dhs, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

JOHANNES VERMEER (Galileo). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £51,608, €294,650, A\$1,305,000, to 2017, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Golden Fleece S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

ELIZABETH BROWNING (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, €110,840, to 2017, Curragh Kilbry Estate S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Fillies Nursery H., 3d Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, 4th Naas Athasi S., **Gr.3**.

MR COMBUSTIBLE (Hernando). 2 wins at 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, £177,743, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2014 f. Necessaria, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced.

2015 c. by Zed.

2016 c. by Zacinto.

2017 f. by Shamexpress.

Served by Sweeneyse (AUS). Last service: 24.11.2017.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 396

CHAPARELLA

Box B 38

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| High Chaparral (IRE) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1999 | Kasora | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Kozana | Kris |
| Dam | Straight Strike | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Peak Time | | Bend Not..... | Never Bend |
| 2000 | Casino Pass | Random Chance | Three Legs |
| | | So Inviting | Inviting |

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2009-10. Sire of 1612 mrs, 1000 wnrns, 109 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rekindling, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Volatile Mix, Sir Andrew, The Wow Signal, Suavito, Best of Days, Wyndspelle, Miss Infinity, Monroe Bay, Naughty or Nice, A Raving Beauty, Double Dream, Narnia Dawn, etc.

1st dam

PEAK TIME, by Straight Strike. 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Halswell Tavern Sports Bar 3YO H., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Fritz Flying Trophy, Kurow Cup. Three-quarter-sister to **Straight Pass**. Dam of one foal, a winner-
CHAPARELLA (f. by High Chaparral). 8 wins. See below.

2nd dam

CASINO PASS, by Random Chance. Placed at 2, 3d Otago RC John Colours H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Pass** (dam of **ST PETER'S GIFT**), **Straight Pass**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Cool Strike. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Jaffe H., 3d HKJC Rose H.
Ya Ya. Winner at 1100m, 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H.
Wave Pass. Placed at 2. Dam of-
Melingo. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Christchurch Ready-Mix Concrete H.

3rd dam

SO INVITING, by Inviting. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Jockey Club Classics Trial H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Royal Pass (Kingdom Bay). Winner at 2, CJC The Jogger Juvenile S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., 3d Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S. Dam of-
ST PETER'S GIFT (St. Petersburg). 6 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.
General Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Dallas H., Shan Kwong H., Jaffe H. Georgie's Way. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Southland RC Modern Transport H. Dam of-
Wealthy East. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Macau, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.
Amy Cee. Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC Victoria Arms Juvenile H. Dam of-
Dynamo. 4 wins to 1600m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Winstones Wallboards H.
Straight Pass (Straight Strike). Winner at 2, 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 3d CJC Fulton Hogan 2YO H., 4th Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,426, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., Mainland Air Trophy H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, one winner.

2014 f. **Style by Design**, by Ifraaj. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2017-18, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.
2016 f. by Atlante.
2017 c. by Atlante.
Missed in 2015.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 31.10.2017.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 397

CLAUDY EIRE (AUS)

Box C 48

Chestnut mare

(Branded : C18 nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Gone West | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Promontory Gold (USA) | | Secrettame | Secretariat |
| 1997 | Possibly Perfect | Northern Baby | Northern Dancer |
| | | Avasand | Avatar |
| Dam | Keltrice | Kenmare | Kalamoun |
| Spine Tingler (AUS) | | Vain Display | Vain |
| 1996 | Lady Madonna | Kingdom Bay | Otehi Bay |
| | | Donna's Habit | Ashabit |

PROMONTORY GOLD (USA) (1997). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, Belmont Hill Prince S., Gr.3. Sire of 78 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ollie's Gold (Tasmanian Derby, L), SP Wilsons Promontory, Colonial Gold and of Gold Walk, Miami Jack, Dazzling Day, Getaway Gold, Golden Honey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bon Aurum and of Hunamosa, Gold Hoffa, Willy the Rabbit, Another Rush, Miss Galato, Hunboshi, Swiss Eire, Thewordsout, etc.

1st dam

SPINE TINGLER, by Keltrice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**. Dam of four foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

SATIN ROBES (f. by Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC Snippets H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, Quezette S., **L**, Lady Mogambo H. Dam of-

SATURN ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Omeros - Winnie's Honey (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

LADY MADONNA, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Pins (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of-

Generous Anna (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DONNA'S HABIT, by Ashabit. 6 wins to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LADY MADONNA (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

RECURRING (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**. Producer.

DONNA'S GOLD (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, CJC Flying S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 foal. by Swiss Ace. Died.

2012 g. Nova Ace, by Swiss Ace. Placed in 2018 in Malaysia.

2014 g. Swiss Eire, by Swiss Ace. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2015 c. by Postponed.

2016 f. by El Roca.

Missed in 2013; slipped in 2017.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 22.09.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 398

CLOSE RELATION (USA)

Box B 75

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 227 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| Sire | Unbridled | Fappiano..... Mr. Prospector |
| Empire Maker (USA) | | Gana Facil Le Fabuleux |
| 2000 | Toussaud | El Gran Senor Northern Dancer |
| | | Image of Reality..... In Reality |
| Dam | Danzig | Northern Dancer Nearctic |
| Family (USA) | | Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage |
| 1999 | Razyana | His Majesty Ribot |
| | | Spring Adieu Buckpasser |

EMPIRE MAKER (USA) (2000). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont S., Gr.1. Sire of 1007 mrs, 654 wns, 58 SW, inc. SW Royal Delta (Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic S., Gr.1), Emollient, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Separationofpowers, Outwork, Arklow, Takeover Target, Maraud, Timeline, Polar River, Crewman, Market Town, Hallie Belle, Ladies' Privilege, Royal by Nature, True Emperor, J R 's Holiday, Sassy 'n' Smart, Passed Due, Tea Time, etc.

1st dam

FAMILY, by Danzig. Unraced. Sister to **DANEHILL, EAGLE EYED, HARPIA, SHIBBOLETH, Anziyan, Quick to Please**, half-sister to **EUPHONIC**. Dam of eleven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

DUNDONNELL (g. by First Defence). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1550m, £84,150, US\$60,000, HK\$12,475,250, 165,150Dhs, to 2017-18, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**, HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**, Meydan Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **L**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Premier Cup, **L**.

Falak (g. by Teofilo). Winner at 1¾m in 2017 in GB.

Flower of Life (f. by Galileo). Placed at 3 in 2017 in France.

2nd dam

RAZYANA, by His Majesty. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Newmarket Westley 2YO S. Half-sister to You're My Lady (dam of **LADY BROADHURST, ANNOUNCE, DAPHNE DONNELLY, LADY'S DELIGHT, YOUTHFUL LEGS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEHILL (Danzig). Top of The 1989 European 3YO Classification (1000m - 1300m). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £175,923, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

EAGLE EYED (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, US\$355,818, Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Pirate Cove S., **L**. Sire.

SHIBBOLETH (Danzig). 5 wins at 7f, Belmont Jaipur H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

HARPIA (Danzig). 5 wins from 6½f to 1m, US\$294,389, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct First Flight H., **Gr.2**.

EUPHONIC (The Minstrel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Grandam of Payphone. Winner at 1100m, Chantilly Prix du Potager des Princes. Dam of **NEWSLETTER** (Sir Percy). 2 wins-1 at 2, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**.

Razzle. Unraced. Grandam of-

KINAAN (Galileo). 3 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R516,675, to 2017-18, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, 2d Vaal Java H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 f. Ghaliya, by Galileo. Unplaced.

2013 c. by High Chaparral. Died.

2014 f. by Exceed and Excel. Died.

2015 f. Rabaab, by Snitzel. Unraced.

2016 c. by Smart Missile.

Not served in 2016.

Served by Rageese (AUS). Last service: 04.10.2017.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of J. P. Clapham)

Lot 399

COTERIE

Box G 32

Bay mare

(Branded : Ć nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | Bassenthwaite | Habitat..... | Sir Gaylord |
| Superior Miss | | Splashing..... | Petingo |
| 1987 | Oligarchy | Pronto II..... | So Blessed |
| | | Pantouffe..... | Panaslipper |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wnrns, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wnrns, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakynthos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of fourteen named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

SECOND COMING (g. by Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000.

6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., MVRC Franklin's Fresh H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals Torrensville H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H. Dam of-

Overberg. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$129,200, to 2016-17, MRC Mitavite Challenge Heat 4 H., 2d MRC Hyderabad RC H.

Polzeath. 2 wins to 1600m in 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC Gardner Homes H.

Shakira (f. by Pentire). Unraced. Grandam of-

Resurrect. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, Counties RC Mount Shop H.

Haughty Miss (f. by Heroicity). Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

2nd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1150m.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2014 c. by Pour Moi. Destroyed.

2015 c. by Guillotine.

2017 f. by Sweynesse.

Missed in 2016.

Served by Preferment (NZ). Last service: 06.11.2017.

Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 400

COVETED

Box H 21

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : **G** nr sh; 32 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest | Blushing Groom |
| Thistle Cove (AUS) | | Aryenne | Green Dancer |
| 2003 | Eliza Cove | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Settlers Cove | Luskin Star |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrs, 1108 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrs, 1884 wnrs, 35 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

THISTLE COVE, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DIAMOND COVE** (dam of **MONTAUK**). Dam of five foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Cathedral Cove (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m.
 Wonderland (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2200m.
 Iststolate (f. by Postponed). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

ELIZA COVE, by Danehill. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Lord Dane**, half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
DIAMOND COVE (Octagonal). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Riviera Deck P., MVRC Mitty's Trophy, SAJC Hop Skip Dump H., 2d MRC Millefleurs H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of-
MONTAUK (More Than Ready). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$503,690, to 2017-18, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.
 Creidine. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, GCTC W Wilson Medal Function H.
 Bani Yas. Unraced. Dam of-
 More Soccer - Lucky Girl (H.K.). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$10,000, HK\$5,066,350, to 2017-18, HKJC Orchid H., Yuen Long H., Tokyo H.

3rd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Warlock H., Sefton Welter H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
KIDMAN'S COVE (Marscaj). 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.
 Cocodiva. Unplaced. Dam of-
Subiaso (Testa Rossa). 6 wins from 1100m to 1950m, A\$205,450, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two live foals.

2015 foal. by Shamus Award. Dead.

2016 c. by Super Easy.

2017 f. by Power.

Served by Mongolian Khan (AUS). Last service: 27.11.2017.

Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 401

CYNDY ROCK (AUS)

Box G 43

Grey mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 158 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Rock of Gibraltar (IRE) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1999 | Offshore Boom | Be My Guest..... | Northern Dancer |
| | | Push a Button..... | Bold Lad |
| Dam | Swift Gun | Blethingly..... | Biscay |
| Swiftsynd (AUS) | | Leather Lass..... | Hell for Leather |
| 1984 | Candysynd | Gunsynd..... | Sunset Hue |
| | | Candy Sauce..... | Legal Venture |

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1996 mrs, 1259 wnr, 122 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Alboran Sea, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Eagle Mountain, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mikki Isle, Photo Call, Rubick, Breton Rock, Generale Uno, Grail, Tulip, Belvoir Bay, Only Mine, Spectroscope, Logi Chalice, Sacred Eye, Spirit Bird, Panama Hat, Jebel Musa, etc.

1st dam

SWIFTSYND, by Swift Gun. 9 wins to 1400m, A\$239,675, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, BATC Summer S., **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, 3d VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPOT THE ROCK, CANDY ROCK**. Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

LE ZAGALETTA (c. by Last Tycoon). 14 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,317,735, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**-twice, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Swishes (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1300m, AJC Staging H. Dam of-
Demonstrate (New Approach). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$487,200, to 2017-18, VRC Melbourne Cup Carnival on Sale H., Lavazza Prontissimo H., MVRC 1print H., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 3d SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Gridelin. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2016-17, ATC Ranvet's Power Formula H., 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

Trisynd (f. by Sir Tristram). Winner at 2150m, QTC General Command H. Dam of-
MY CHICHARITA (Towkay). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$105,775, A\$6,920, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Mile H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sweet Lady (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
SWEET LEADER (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1400m in 2016-17, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Swinburn (f. by Sir Tristram). Placed, 2d SAJC Chicago H. Dam of-
Local Talent. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, BTC Hidden Dragon H.

Swentre. Unraced. Dam of-

LEEDS (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 c. by Snippetson.

2010 g. Captain Stargun, by Starcraft. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

2011 g. Grey is Power, by Haradasun. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

2012 f. Tuscadero, by Sebring. Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2013 g. Corleone, by Star Witness. Unplaced.

2015 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

2016 f. by Tavistock. Destroyed.

2017 c. by Pour Moi.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Ifraaj (GB). Last service: 09.11.2017.

Account of ARDMORE PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 402

DALLAS

Box G 54

Grey mare

(Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Anabaa | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Dalghar (FR) | | Balbonella..... | Gay Mecene |
| 2006 | Daltawa | Miswaki..... | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Damana..... | Crystal Palace |
| Dam | Shannon | Three Legs..... | Petingo |
| Landon | | Bally Doyle..... | Bally Royal |
| 1993 | Vreeland | Vice Regal..... | Bismark II |
| | | Harper's Bazaar..... | Bellissimo |

DALGHAR (FR) (2006). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 74 rnrs, 28 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), Scott Base, SP Bombard and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, The Champ, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Tellyawhat, El Tordillo, etc.

1st dam

LONDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (f. by O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Barfoot & Thompson H. Dam of-
Heptagon. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1400m to 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes H., National Apprentice Riders H.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollmer & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 3d WRC Precision H., Marton JC Richards Construction H.

2nd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
Likeapins (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

3rd dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 2.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 21.11.2017.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 403

DANGER POINT (AUS)

Box I 48

Bay or Brown mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 29 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Danzig | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Danehill (USA) | | Pas de Nom..... | Admiral's Voyage |
| 1986 | Razyana | His Majesty..... | Ribot |
| | | Spring Adieu..... | Buckpasser |
| Dam | Secretariat | Bold Ruler..... | Nasrullah |
| Secret Truth (CAN) | | Somethingroyal..... | Princequillo |
| 1989 | Truly Bound | In Reality..... | Intentionally |
| | | Natashka..... | Dedicate |

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 7 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wnrns, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Highland Reel, Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Satono Ares, Deauville, Prized Icon, Belardo, Pride of Dubai, Vancouver, Charmont, etc.

1st dam

SECRET TRUTH, by Secretariat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOUSEBOUND**, half-sister to **SHELL GINGER, YEOMAN'S POINT**, Bound to Dance (dam of **MOERE ADMIRAL, SILK PRIMA DONNA**). Dam of fourteen named foals, ten to race, nine winners, inc:-

PLEASANT SECRET (c. by Pleasant Tap). 15 wins-1 at 2-in Chile, Club Hipico Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.2**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.3**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Verano Arturo Cousiño Lyon, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, Clasico Diario El Mercurio, **L**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**, Clasico Luis Aldunate Carrera, **L**-twice.

Secret Cause (f. by Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 1450m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-
ESCADO (Casino Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$864,720, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

SE SAUVER (Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$192,725, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**.

Aberro. Winner at 1300m, A\$116,750, in 2017-18, MRC Chef's Hat P, 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

Acacian Secret (f. by Silver Deputy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
TESTA SECRET (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$136,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

Sweet Memory (f. by Deputy Minister). Raced twice. Grandam of-
COMANDANTE DODGE (Dodge). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Joao Jose e Jose Carlos de Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, Classico Orsenigo, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, all raced, three winners.

2007 f. Platinum Kitten, by One Cool Cat. Raced twice.

2009 g. Tambo, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m in Aust.

2010 f. Southern Point, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m.

2011 g. I Am Giant, by Red Giant. Unplaced.

2012 f. Lady Danger, by Zabeel. Raced twice.

2013 g. Danger in Devon, by Tavistock. Winner at 2150m in 2017-18, Ipswich TC Qld Times P.

2014 c. Getout of My Neigh, by Tavistock. Raced once.

2015 f. by Tavistock.

2016 c. by Ferlax.

2017 c. by Ocean Park.

Not served in 2007.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 26.11.2017.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 404

DARCEY BUSSELL

Box C 68

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 90 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sire | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native..... Native Dancer |
| Rhythm (USA) | | Gold Digger Nashua |
| 1987 | Dance Number | Northern Dancer Nearctic |
| | | Numbered Account..... Buckpasser |
| Dam | Fortunate Dancer | Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer |
| Quietly Lucky (USA) | | Isle of Fortune..... Prince John |
| 1988 | Never Babble | Advocator Round Table |
| | | Never Hula Never Bend |

RHYTHM (USA) (1987). 6 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Sire of 720 mrs, 425 wnrs, 20 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ethereal (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Tapido, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Major Rhythm, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Hoorang, Cousin Colin, Zapurple, Seraphim, Blues Blaster, Outdo, Merlerault, SP Imperium, Duquesa, Hattaash, Sir Jack Gunno, Uberalles, Tappy's Best, Pets Superstar, Arepeatee, etc.

1st dam

QUIETLY LUCKY, by Fortunate Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, five winners-

Winning Spree (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of-

SILENT ACHIEVER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2011-12. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2013-14. 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Anotherchancetaken (No Excuse Needed). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Parliamentary H.

Winsome Kash. 3 wins from 1550m to 1800m, Matamata RC Mead Auto Trimmers & Upholstery H., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds.

Morton Babe. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Cruiser (Captain Rio). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,335, to 2016-17, Stratford Cup, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Lord Sibford. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Levin RC Levin Tab & Sports Bar H.

2nd dam

NEVER BABBLE, by Advocate. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **She Might Hula** (dam of **HULASTRIKE**), Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**). Dam of 12 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DON'T SAY HALO (Halo). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.2**, Spotlight S., L, 3d Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, five winners.

2005 f. Brash n Sassy, by Pins. Raced twice.

2006 g. I'm for Sale - Har Har Money (Mac.), by Bertolini. 7 wins to 1350m in NZ and Macau.

2007 f. Silke, by Viking Ruler. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
Majorca. Winner at 800m in 2016-17.

2008 f. Cabriole, by Spartacus. Raced once.

2009 f. Manon, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2010 g. Mr Vitality, by Lucky Unicorn. Unplaced.

2011 g. Tavidar, by Tavistock. Winner at 2000m.

2012 g. Prince of Pagoda, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1800m to 2400m to 2017-18, SAJC Burnside Village H.

2014 c. Tschaikowsky, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2015 c. by Redwood.

2016 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

Missed in 2013, 2017.

Served by Mongolian Khan (AUS). Last service: 19.09.2017.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 405

DELLAMILIA

Box I 49

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Miss Montjeu | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2003 | Mer du Sud | Bluebird | Storm Bird |
| | | Make Plans | Go Marching |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrrs, 900 wnrs, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of

KEEN ARRAY). Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

CHAMBORD (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$231,935, to 2017-18, Levin S., L, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., Cambridge JC William Inglis H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket H., L, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L.

Gardenier (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

2nd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, L, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., Agate H., Chevalier Cup H., Deep Bay H., Hung Mui Kuk H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, L, International Mile Trial, L, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, L, Stewards' Cup, L.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$864,950, to 2017-18, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., L, Testa Rossa S., L, Italktravel S., L, MVRC William Hill P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Italktravel S., L, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., L, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, MVRC Carlyon S., L.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Oink (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$260,600, to 2017-18, BRC Andersnancing.com.au H., Sky Thoroughbred Central H., Pillow Talk P., SQS Haulage 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bless Us** (dam of **ALWAYS BEST**). Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SAYF EL ARAB (Drone). 4 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

MONDE BLEU (Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 18.09.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 406

DIAMOND BABE

Box I 50

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic Special |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | |Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Groom Dancer | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Guardian Angel (IRE) | | Featherhill | Lyphard |
| 1994 | Sandbank | Riverman..... | Never Bend |
| | | Astonished..... | Connaught |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

GUARDIAN ANGEL, by Groom Dancer. 4 wins from 1800m to 2300m, VATC Winfreux H., Yangtze H. Half-sister to **SOLSISTE, Faribole** (dam of **HILBRE ISLAND**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-
SPRING CHEER (f. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins from 1950m to 3200m, NZ\$181,575, A\$38,160, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Transcend (g. by Traditionally). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

2nd dam

SANDBANK, by Riverman. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SOLSISTE (Vettori). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €224,080, Strasbourg Grand Prix de la Region Alsace, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Vichy 2d Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**.

Faribole (Esprit du Nord). Winner at 2000m, Evry Prix de Champigny, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 4th Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

HILBRE ISLAND (Halling). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, Newbury Mercedes-Benz 2YO S., 3d Newbury Arc Trial, **L**, Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**, 4th Newmarket S., **L**.

3rd dam

Astonished, by Connaught. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MTOTO, SAVOUREUSE LADY**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, two to race.

2006 f. by Pins.

2007 g. **BLACKIE**, by Black Minnaloushe. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$3,375, A\$352,048, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alternate Railway H., MRC Carsales.com.au H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 2d Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

2010 f. by Fast 'n' Famous.

2011 g. All on Red, by Red Giant. Raced twice.

2012 f. Zabeel's Diamond, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2013 g. Glorious Babe, by Cape Blanco. Unraced.

2014 f. Ocean Booty, by Ocean Park. Unraced.

2015 c. by Tavistock.

2016 c. by Power.

2017 c. by Power.

Missed in 2008, 2009.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 15.11.2017.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 407

EDEN VALLEY

Box E 30

Bay mare

(Branded : ♀ nr sh; 39 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Last Tycoon | Try My Best | Northern Dancer |
| Carmel Valley (AUS) | | Mill Princess | Mill Reef |
| 1990 | Diamond Stone | Baguette | Rego |
| | | As You Like It | Dignitas |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrs, 1108 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrs, 1884 wnrs, 35 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

CARMELO VALLEY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 3d WATC Gay Affair H. Dam of eleven foals, all raced, ten winners-

HILL OF GRACE (f. by Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$180,125, A\$1,446,430, S\$157,500, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

RENEWABLE (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$394,875, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Elms H., Roy Higgins Quality H., Sportingbet Moonee Valley Night Cup, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Galante (c. by Carnegie). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,600, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Del Mar (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Centenary Institute Raceday H. Dam of-

San Diego (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$278,575, MRC William Buck Joins Vafa 2YO P., ATC Blackwoods Bosch Blue H., 2d VRC Guvera S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Soledad (Commands). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$376,587, ATC MC Conners Racing H., Tabsportsbet H., Schweppes H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

Diamond Stone, by Baguette. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Progressive H., 3d SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**, Unaware H. Sister to **I LIKE DIAMONDS**.

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Faithful Choice. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, four to race, all winners.

2009 f. Euphonium, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2010 g. Letsgetsideways, by Sebring. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 3d SAJC Darley H.

2012 f. Vinevale, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Metro Direct H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Weanling & Broodmare Sale H., Livamol Autumn 29 April H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., F&C Ritchie H., BOP RC Bob & Jack Silson Memorial H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

2013 g. Our Foxwedge, by Foxwedge. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 f. Piccadilly Valley, by Pins. Unraced.

2015 c. Purple Sector, by Pins. Unraced.

2017 c. by Sacred Falls.

Missed in 2011; slipped in 2016.

Served by Vespa (NZ). Last service: 10.12.2017.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 408

ELUVIUM

Box C 49

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 200 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Giant's Causeway | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Red Giant (USA) | | Mariah's Storm..... | Rahy |
| 2004 | Beyond the Sun | Kingmambo..... | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Carnet Solaire..... | Sharpen Up |
| Dam | El Moxie | Conquistador Cielo | Mr. Prospector |
| Just Like El (AUS) | | Raise the Standard..... | Hoist the Flag |
| 2004 | Demetia | Bletchingly | Biscay |
| | | Goleen | Gosh |

RED GIANT (USA) (2004). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 208 mrs, 121 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Nova Strike, Tororosso, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Rising Shot, Platinum Command, Quasi Folle, Snow Leopard and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, etc. Sire of the dams of Naughty Swagger, etc.

1st dam

JUST LIKE EL, by El Moxie. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$183,665, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Zephyr Bay H., Sufficient H., 2d MRC Black Shoes H., Galleon H., Joe Brown H., MVRC Finline Printing H. Half-sister to **SOUTHERN CROWN**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-
Elvera (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Wild Range Photography H.
Montego Bay (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1100m.

2nd dam

DEMETIA, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SOUTHERN CROWN (Chief's Crown). 12 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$420,875, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., Roy Higgins Quality H., MRC Corps of Commissionaires H., Lucknow H., MVRC Pen Computer Systems H., VATC Vioncello H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., Ascot Enclosure H., Rosemary Kenny H., MVRC Night Racing H., Electrical Industry P.H., Membership No Joining Fee H., VATC End of Season 2YO H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GOLEEN, by Gosh. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,025, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, BATC Winfreux S., 2YO H., QTC Apprentices Cup, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUDYANN**, half-sister to Lady Baleen (dam of **SKY SHYSTER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Singing Story. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust.

4th dam

BALEEN, by Balyboy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LATER ON, VIVARAIS**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GOLEEN (Gosh). 7 wins. See above.
JUDYANN (Gosh). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$330,700, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.
Gay Ann. Unraced. Grandam of-
FLOYDEBOY (Mellifont). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$356,438, A\$23,900, ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 12.11.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 409

EQUIPARADA (ARG)

Box B 74

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 221 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Forty Niner | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| Editor's Note (USA) | | File.....Tom Rolfe |
| 1993 | Beware of the Cat | Caveat.....Cannonade |
| | | T.C. Kitten.....Tom Cat |
| Dam | Equalize | Northern Jove.....Northern Dancer |
| Equity (ARG) | | Zonta.....Dr Fager |
| 1991 | Elysee | El Gran Capitan.....Martinet |
| | | Empiric.....Voodoo |

EDITOR'S NOTE (USA) (1993). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, Belmont S., Gr.1. Sire of 535 mrs, 370 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW In Writing (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.1), Bogeyman, Lead Story, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dance Card, El Notario, Sinfonia Fantastica, Enzo Stripes, El Animal, Madonna Girl, Blading Wild Cat, Effie Trinket, Prettypriceygirl, Lacie Slew, SP Mucha Marcha, Tiz Tremendous, Mercy Me, Tempted to Tapit, etc.

1st dam

Equity, by Equalize. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas (f&m), **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Criadores, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **ESPACIADO**, **ESPERADA**, **ESMALTINA**, **ESMALTADO**, half-sister to **ECURIE**, **EMPRESS CLUB**, **EPOQUE**, **ELISITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EQUIPARADA (f. by Editor's Note). 4 wins. See below.

EQUAL STRIPES (c. by Candy Stripes). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**. Clasico Miguel Cane, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EQUIPADO (c. by Candy Stripes). 8 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Argentina and Uruguay, Maroñas Gran Premio Jose Pedro Ramirez, **L**.

Envy Me (c. by Acceptable). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Argentina, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, G.P. Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

2nd dam

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. 2 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **ESPADAÑA**, **ESCOLASTICA**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EMPRESS CLUB (Farnesio). Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1991, 92 & 93. 16 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

ECURIE (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

EPOQUE (Oak Dancer). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

ELUSIVE FORT (Fort Wood). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Esmerada. Winner in Argentina. Dam of-

ESPACIADO (Equalize). 4 wins in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Montevideo, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

ESPERADA (Equalize). Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina in 1998-99. 3 wins at 2 in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1600m to 3000m, R474,500, 88,320Dhs, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Meydan Prima Luna H., 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2012 c. Extreme Dubai, by Oasis Dream. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Vaal Racing It's a Rush H.

2014 g. All Eez, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, Schweppes H.

2015 f. Ninasenko, by Snitzel. Unraced.

2017 c. by Pride of Dubai.

Missed in 2013, 2016.

Served by Rageese (AUS). Last service: 05.10.2017.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 410

EVANA

Box F 31

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Entrepreneur (GB) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1994 | Exclusive Order | Exclusive Native | Raise a Native |
| | | Bonavista | Dead Ahead |
| Dam | Last Tycoon | Try My Best | Northern Dancer |
| Miss Trump (AUS) | | Mill Princess | Mill Reef |
| 1994 | Shadea | Straight Strike | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Concia | First Consul |

ENTREPRENEUR (GB) (1994). 3 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 571 mrs, 303 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Damson (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Rags to Riches, etc. Sire of the dams of SW The Grey Gatsby, Watsdachances, Miss Keepsake, Ahzeemah, Requito, Villifye, Hiace, Dawn Wall, Osaila, Weregoingtogetcha, My Sabeel, Obama Rule, Prevailing, State Blue, Gazibora Khan, Karadamar, Montsarrat, etc.

1st dam

MISS TRUMP, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **LONHRO, NIELLO, SHANNARA**, O'Giselle (dam of **ALBRECHT**). Dam of four foals, all raced, two winners-

DIAMOND DECK (f. by Octagonal). Winner at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

All Decked Out (Darci Brahma). Winner at 2, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Doneze Girl (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

DEVISE (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$272,375, A\$10,000, to 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

ZURELLA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$268,625, A\$166,500, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Misstari (f. by Manntari). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

KING LIONHEART (Al Maher). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$320,930, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Alconex Fire H., Triple M Grill Team H., STC Slipper on Sale H., 2d AJC Dover Heights H., ATC Vaby's Mediterranean Grill H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners.

2006 g. He's Trumps, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2007 g. **Stratana**, by Stratum. 5 wins to 1250m, A\$210,550, ATC Fisher Fitouts H., Sharp H., Bacardi Bar H., 2d ATC June S., **L**, Scone Quality H., **L**, 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Better Bet With a Bookie H., Blackwoods One Eleven H.

2008 f. Mariah's Pulse, by Nadeem. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

2010 f. Eva Cassidy, by Elvstroem. Raced once.

2011 c. by Bachelor Duke.

2013 g. Da Vine Warrior, by Darci Brahma. Placed at 2 in Aust.

2014 f. Eager Beaver, by Darci Brahma. Raced twice.

2015 f. by Darci Brahma.

2016 c. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2009, 2012, 2017.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 07.11.2017.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 411

EXCLUSIVE LOVE (USA)

Box G 10

Bay mare

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Storm Cat | Storm Bird | Northern Dancer |
| Bernstein (USA) | | Terlingua | Secretariat |
| 1997 | La Affirmed | Affirmed | Exclusive Native |
| | | La Mesa | Round Table |
| Dam | Magic Ring | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Magic of Love (GB) | | Emaline | Empery |
| 1997 | Mistitled | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Untitled | Vaguely Noble |

BERNSTEIN (USA) (1997). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Curragh Railway S., Gr.3. Sire of 1149 mrs, 931 wnrs, 85 SW, inc. SW Tepin (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1), Karakontie, etc. Sire of the dams of 772 mrs, 481 wnrs, 22 GW, inc. SW Atomica Oro, Champagne Room, Gormley, Samba Inc, Calcolatore, Esfinge, Hat Puntano, Don Inc, Sobradora Inc, Sociologa Inc, Flowing Rye, Lovely Bernadette, Quiet Brazilian, Hat Ninja, Vagabundo Inc, etc.

1st dam

Magic of Love, by Magic Ring. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Tattersalls Autumn Auction 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Sunley-IO Group Fillies' S., 3d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**, 4th York Summer S., **L**. Dam of seven foals, all raced, six winners-

Exclusive Love (f. by Bernstein). 5 wins. See below.

Nordic Sky - Golden Scalpel (H.K.) (g. by Arch). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, Newmarket Mickey Flynn's American Pool Hall H., HKJC Ping Shan H.

Cape Banjo (g. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1m, 12¼f to 2018, 2d Sandown Telegraph Hill H.

U S Citizen (g. by Proud Citizen). 6 wins to 7f, US\$340,662, 4th Santa Anita Joe Hernandez S., **L**.

2nd dam

MISTITLED, by Miswaki. Winner at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **Private View**, half-sister to **JUNGLE PIONEER, Dili**, Miracle of Love (dam of **SACRED FIRE**), Mists of Avalon (dam of **KIERKEGAARD**), La Adelita (dam of **LA TIA**), Enfant d'Amour (dam of **LOVE SHACK**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Magic of Love (Magic Ring). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Untitled, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 1m, 3d Newbury Sandford Priory S., **L**. Half-sister to **DACTYLOGRAPHER, NUGGET POINT, Minimal Art, Torpedo Los**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Private View (Mr. Prospector). Winner at 1600m in France, 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TAZEEZ (Silver Hawk). 6 wins to 1¼m, £296,020, US\$97,000, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.

La Adelita. Raced once. Dam of-

LA TIA (City Place). 10 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$1,023,326, Del Mar Matriarch S., **Gr.1**.

Enfant d'Amour. Unraced. Grandam of-

RINGMOOR DOWN (Pivotal). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, £119,438, €55,953, Curragh Flying Five S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood King George S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$262,927, Churchill Downs Allowance, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Downs Endeavour S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2015 Watch What Happens, g. by Bodemeister. Unraced

2016 f. by Tapit.

Missed in 2017.

Served by Turn Me Loose (NZ). Last service: 10.04.2007.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 412

FEELIN' PRETTY

Box 1 53

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Spinning World | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Thorn Park (AUS) | | Imperfect Circle | Riverman |
| 1999 | Joy | Bluebird | Storm Bird |
| | | Christmas Spirit | Blethingly |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Monroe Magic | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 1994 | My Marilyn | Bakharoff | The Minstrel |
| | | Tasman Dancer | New Regent |

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 435 mrs, 309 wnr, 29 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes, SP Petition, He's an Ace, Wassergeist and of The Mighty Fed, Gravano, Another Story, Barjeel, Fabvier, I See Red, Princess Kereru, Shadows, Lauberhorn, Rockafella, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, etc.

1st dam

MONROE MAGIC, by Zabeel. Winner at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

HEADTURNER (g. by Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

O'MARILYN (f. by O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

ANACHEEVA (c. by Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

KRONER (g. by Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H., Parramatta Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, STC Slipper Festival 2YO H.

Making Whoopee (f. by Anabaa). Winner, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of **In Limine** (Jay Peg). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17, 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

2nd dam

My Marilyn, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, five to race.

2009 g. Faustino, by Savabeel. Unplaced.

2010 f. Pretty Picture, by Savabeel. Winner at 1650m, 3d Ipswich TC Foxy & Liney P.

2011 g. Staunton, by O'Reilly. Placed to 2016-17 in Aust.

2012 f. Penny Wonder, by Pentire. Unplaced.

2013 c. D'Maggio, by Cape Blanco. Unraced.

2014 f. Ration My Passion, by Cape Blanco. Unplaced.

2015 c. O'Rob, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

2017 f. by Power.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 01.12.2017.


Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku.

Lot 413

FEMMEBOT

Box I 11

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Marscay | Biscay | Star Kingdom |
| Blucielo (AUS) | | Heart of Market | To Market |
| 1992 | Dancer's Glory | Danzatore | Northern Dancer |
| | | Taiona | Sovereign Edition |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnrs, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

BLUCIELO, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **FUJI DANCER**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

ZACIELO (g. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$351,725, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Robert Taranto H.

Foxette (f. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Ottimo. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,849,500, HKJC Tsung Pak Long H., Hong Kong Trail H., Heung Yip H., Lei Yue Mun H., Tsui Man H., Peng Chau H.

Our Foxy Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H.

Roxanne of Sydney. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC Lisa Clarence H.

Tannhauser. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$225,359, to 2018, Singapore TC Australian Turf Club Trophy, Class 2 H., Class 3 H., Novice S.

Keeping Score (f. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC Spotlight H.

2nd dam

DANCER'S GLORY, by Danzatore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to

SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam

of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FUJI DANCER (Fuji Kiseki). 2 wins at 2, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, View 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Senso (Street Sense). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$498,001, to 2017-18, WATC Westspeed 3YO P-twice, Westspeed 2YO P., Perth Racing Membership H., 2d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Perth S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m, 2d BTC Eat Drink Play Poker H., QTC Essa Stone Quartz Surfaces H., Rochelle Painting H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners.

2008 f. Sou'east, by Southern Image. 4 wins from 1550m to 2500m, Hawkes Bay Dundee All Aged Salver H., Stella Artois H., WRC Christmas at the Races H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bedpost Hastings H.

2009 g. Broadwalk, by Casino Prince. 5 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay New Year H., Manawatu RC Beer Barrel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 3d Wairoa Cup, Hawke's Bay Cup Prelude H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H.

2010 g. Packing Superstar, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2012 f. by Tavistock.

2013 g. Hyde Park, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1000m in 2018 in Singapore.

2014 f. by Cape Blanco.

2016 f. by Burgundy.

2017 f. by Burgundy.

Missed in 2015; not served in 2010.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 08.11.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 414

FEMMENA (AUS)

Box I 54

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Danewin | Danehill | Danzig |
| Stella's Pantry (AUS) | | Cotehele House..... | My Swanee |
| 1997 | Extradite | Blethingly | Biscay |
| | | Expulsion | Infatuation |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrns, 1108 wnrns, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrns, 1884 wnrns, 35 Gr.1 wnrns, inc. SW Tazzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to

TWIGLET (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of nine named foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC New World H.

Secrets Sleeping (f. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-

Bring a Secret (Sebring). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$213,885, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Dazzling Lady (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

2nd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-

ANISE (General Nedyim). 2 wins at 2, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 f. Elly May, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced.

2013 g. Ichigoichie, by Stravinsky. Unraced.

2015 f. by Cape Blanco.

2016 foal. by Tavistock. Died.

2017 c. by Burgundy.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 01.12.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 415

FIROSTEFANI (AUS)

Box B 73

Bay mare

(Branded : 𐄂𐄂 nr sh; 29 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Stratum (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Bourgeois | Luskin Star | Kaoru Star |
| | | Brave New World..... | Vain |
| Dam | Nureyev | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Great Notice (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1995 | Lakab | Manila..... | Lyphard |
| | | River Lullaby | Riverman |

STRATUM (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 650 mrs, 453 wnrns, 38 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stoker, SP Artstrum and of Heaven's Delight, Plenty to Like, Jasd, Moss Trip, My Demi, Tuskar Brook, Sister Kitty Mac, Intrepic, Just Africa, Love Days, Vital Spring, Diamond Baroness, San Francisco, Larapineta, etc.

1st dam

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE, Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE, HARDHAM**), Lakabi (dam of **SONEVA, CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE, ROANOKE**. Dam of eight foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-
ANABANDANA (f. by Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$482,500, A\$24,900, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.
GYBE (f. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$380,140, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Paddington H., Steggle H., 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**.
 Namsarai (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$183,265, ATC Champagne Bar H., Kokoda H., Warwick Farm H.

2nd dam

LAKAB, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM, BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE), RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
HESSONITE (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$879,644, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, John Hettinger S., **L**, New York Stallion Cupecoy's Joy S., **L**, Ticonderoga S., **L**-twice, On the Bus S., **L**, Irish Linnet S., **L**.
ROANOKE (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.
EUROPEAN ROSE (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**, Calder Supah Gem S., **L**.
Nureyev's Girl (Nureyev). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-
KING'S ROSE (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$391,390, A\$772,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.
HARDHAM (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 2050m, A\$657,150, to 2017-18, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Lakabi. Raced once. Dam of-
SONEVA (Cherokee Run). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €157,140, 441,600Dhs in France and U.A.E, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal.

2015 c. by Denman.

2017 foal. by Power. Died.

Missed in 2016.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 10.10.2017.


Account of **TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia.**

Lot 416

GARDENIER

Box E 6

Bay mare

(Branded to  nr sh; 44 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Rip Van Winkle (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2006 | Looking Back | Stravinsky | Nureyev |
| | | Mustique Dream | Don't Forget Me |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Miss Montjeu | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2003 | Mer du Sud | Bluebird | Storm Bird |
| | | Make Plans | Go Marching |

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (2006). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10¹/₂f, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 489 mrs, 264 wns, 21 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, Seraphim, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of

KEEN ARRAY). Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

CHAMBORD (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$231,935, to 2017-18, Levin S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

2nd dam

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB, MONDE BLEU, BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

THE DUKE (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Mile Trial, **L**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., Agate H., Chevalier Cup H., Deep Bay H., Hung Mui Kuk H., 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, International Mile Trial, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Moorea. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

KEEN ARRAY (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$864,950, to 2017-18, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC William Hill P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, MVRC SAJ Fruit Supply S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Oink (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$260,600, to 2017-18, BRC Andersonracing.com.au H., Sky Thoroughbred Central H., Pillow Talk P., SQS Haulage 2YO H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MAKE PLANS, by Go Marching. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bless Us** (dam of **ALWAYS BEST**), Compassionately (dam of **HAIL HILARIOUS, COUNTLESS FAGER, SHADES OF PEACE**). Dam of 18 foals, 15 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SAYF EL ARAB (Drone). 4 wins-2 at 2, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**.

MONDE BLEU (Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H.

Has not been to stud

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 417

GRANADILLA

Box H 20

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fairy King | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Encosta de Lago (AUS) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1993 | Shoal Creek | Star Way..... | Star Appeal |
| | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Giant's Causeway | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Barbadine (USA) | | Mariah's Storm..... | Rahy |
| 2007 | Damson | Entrepreneur | Sadler's Wells |
| | | Tackkyra | Darshaan |

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16 & 2016-17. Sire of 1625 mrs, 1146 wnrns, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1836 mrs, 1096 wnrns, 46 GW, inc. SW Hasahalo, Invader, Mighty Boss, Summer Passage, Divine Prophet, Impending, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, Happy Clapper, The Quarterback, Musir, Not a Single Cent, etc.

1st dam

BARBADINE, by Giant's Causeway. 3 wins from 1900m to 2300m in Ireland and NZ, 2d Waikato RC Nottingham Castle Hotel H. Half-sister to **REQUINTO**, **Independence Day**. Compelling (dam of **LAST KINGDOM**). Dam of one named foal, a winner-Granadilla (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

DAMSON, by Entrepreneur. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2004. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 2004. 4 wins at 2, £61,577, €246,916, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to

GEMINIANI. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
REQUINTO (Dansili). 4 wins at 2, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**. Sire.

Independence Day (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f to 2018, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.

Compelling. Winner at 7½f in Ireland. Dam of-

LAST KINGDOM (Frankel). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, €111,910, in 2017, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, Prix Good Luck, Prix Maelstrom Lake, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TADKIYRA, by Darshaan. Winner at 2000m in France. Three-quarter-sister to Tambora (dam of **HINDU KUSH**), half-sister to **TASHKOURGAN**, **TASHTIYA**, **TASSMOUN**, **TALAJA** (dam of **TIANGAR**, **TABOUSHKAN**), **TARIKHANA** (dam of **TIRAAZ**), Taysha (dam of **TAYARI**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DAMSON (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.

GEMINIANI (King of Kings). 2 wins at 2, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, New Ham 2YO S., 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Amerigo (Daylami). 2 wins at 11½f, 1¼m, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TREMOGIA, by Silver Shark. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAUVAGE**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TASSMOUN (Kalamoun). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

TASHKOURGAN (Shardari). 10 wins to 2400m, Milan Premio Carlo Porta, **Gr.3**.

TASHTIYA (Shergar). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 03.10.2017.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 418

GRENACHA

Box B 33

Bay mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 93 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretarial Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... | Try My Best |
| Skimmio | | Courtza..... | Pompeii Court |
| 2003 | Surfin Bird | Crested Wave..... | Crozier |
| | | Lanceanum..... | Oncidium |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wnsr, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakynthos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

SKIMMIO, by O'Reilly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Hawkes Bay Carlton Promotions H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H. Three-quarter-sister to **Getty**, half-sister to **Florinda**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-
 Daring Fit (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,781,150, in 2016-17, HKJC Lucky Star H., Wu King H., Ho Sheung Heung H., 2d HKJC Wong Leng H., Macau H., Front Load Washing Machine H.

2nd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS**, **Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Screen Siren. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Dam of-
LEADING ROLE (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$121,125, to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**. Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-
BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Hanan Displays H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.
Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**. Beach Dance. 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-
BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Ray Coupland S., **L**.

3rd dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, Robert A Lee S., **L**. Grandam of-
FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal.

2016 c. by Iffraaj.

2017 foal. by Showcasing. Died.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 11.10.2017.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 419

HALOBELLE

Box F 66

Bay mare

(Branded : Σ nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Southern Halo | Halo..... | Hail to Reason |
| My Halo (ARG) | | Northern Sea | Northern Dancer |
| 1995 | My Swinger | Groovy..... | Norcliffe |
| | | Mi Quimera | Good Manners |
| Dam | Nassipour | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Nassibelle | | Alama | Aureole |
| 1989 | Sword Play | Damascus..... | Sword Dancer |
| | | Alyce Clover | Needles |

MY HALO (ARG) (1995). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in USA and Arg, San Isidro Gran Premio Felix de Alzaga Unzue, Gr.1. Sire of 241 rnrns, 153 wnrs, inc. SW My Astron, etc. Sire of the dams of 35 rnrns, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Starlight Angel and of Jazzman, Mawaakib, Regal Class, Madame Libre, King Halo, Very Special, Giuseppe, Swiftly, Hapi Assassin, Garland, Fortius, Our Santana, Pickngo, Maytra Dee, Bountiful, Gold Coat, etc.

1st dam

NASSIBELLE, by Nassipour. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Papa's Peanut**.

Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

HALOBELLE (f. by My Halo). 8 wins. See below.

Benelli (g. by I Conquer). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$169,775, A\$140,025, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., MRC Le Pine Funerals Cup, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC CRV Winter Championship H., **L**.

2nd dam

SWORD PLAY, by Damascus. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Appassionato**.

half-sister to **PAPPY, Robbie Lad**, Alexandra My Love (dam of **BIANCA D.**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Papa's Peanut (Match the Hatch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

ALYCE CLOVER, by Needles. 3 wins, Miles Park Princess S., **L**. Half-sister to

Dark Clover. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PAPPY (Apalachee). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$208,740, Longacres Derby, **L**. Sire. Baino Fit. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

FERRO SENSATION (Paolini). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany in 2012. 23 wins from 950m to 1800m to 2017 in Germany, Belgium and Holland, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.

Uber Alyce. Unplaced. Grandam of-

CAMPANERA (Privately Held). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.

IRISH SEA (Apprentice). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico America, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$136,025, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Bunker 3YO H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, Mount Michael Wines & Estate H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Otago RC Christmas Cup, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. **Starlight Angel**, by Swiss Ace. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 2d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

2013 g. Baba Yaga, by Nom du Jeu. Unraced.

2016 f. by Swiss Ace.

2017 f. by Proisir. Died.

Missed in 2012, 2015; slipped in 2014.

Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 29.11.2017.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 420**HANABANANAH (AUS)****Box G 82**

Bay mare

(Branded : ✓ nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| King Charlemagne (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1998 | Race the Wild Wind | Sunny's Halo | Halo |
| | | Redpath | Indian Chief |
| Dam | Langfuhr | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Langtryst (AUS) | | Sweet Briar Too | Briartic |
| 1999 | Sweet Tryst | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Sweet Oak | Oakville |

KING CHARLEMAGNE (USA) (1998). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1. Sire of 651 mrs, 328 wnr, 14 SW, inc. SW Princess Gisella, etc. Sire of the dams of 148 mrs, 74 wnr, inc. SW Kyllachy Queen, Van der Neer, SP Green Medi, Lykea, Faraway Run and of Zenon, Greviste, Prince Connoisseur, Formal Bid, Queen Winkle, Fast Stryke, Maniman, Showing Character, Bring You Joy, Fortune Road, etc.

1st dam

LANGTRYST, by Langfuhr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCEAN RANCH**, Cabelle (dam of **KOOTOOMOOTOO**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

HANABANANAH (f. by King Charlemagne). 7 wins. See below.

Secret Enchantress (f. by Kempinsky). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Don't Tell Trish (f. by Show a Heart). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Whooshman (g. by King Charlemagne). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Trystoff (g. by Toorak Toff). Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Frank Frankenfeld P.

Happy Hustler (g. by Casino Prince). Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

SWEET TRYST, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Grace Darling H., 2d VRC Winslow H. Half-sister to **Trioak**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

OCEAN RANCH (Rancho Ruler). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Dairy Vale Fat Free Milk H., Paeroa Cup.

Cabelle. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, AJC Tele/Mirror Punters Club H., STC East Hills View Club H., Club Managers Development H. Dam of-

KOOTOOMOOTOO (Danewin). 13 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m,

A\$605,075, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S.,

Gr.3, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, QTC Connecting the Community Cup H.,

Freemason H., STC Emirates Park 2YO H., Star Alliance Welter H., QTC

Full Suit Welter H., Tokyo Welter H., STC Cyprus Welter H., Aurora 2YO

P., 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC

San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC

Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., **L**.

Smart and Fast. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$155,340, STC Theraces.com.au H.

Kooka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1550m, A\$92,300, STC Pony Express 2YO H.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,648, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, St Clair H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., Mix 101.1 H., SAJC Boag's Draught H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2011 g. Fortune Road - Cheerful Boy (H.K.), by Road to Rock. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,000, HK\$2,738,030, to 2016-17 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chongqing H., Gladiolus H., Centurion Restaurant H., 2d HKJC Tsuen Wan H., 3d Hong Kong Club Challenge Cup, HKJC Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Old Bailey H.

2012 c. by Nom du Jeu.

2013 g. Toko, by Road to Rock. Placed to 2018 in Malaysia.

2014 foal. by Super Easy. Died.

2017 c. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2016; slipped in 2015.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 24.11.2017.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 421

HAYLIN (AUS)

Box C 50

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sire | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom |
| Viscount (AUS) | | Aryenne..... Green Dancer |
| 1998 | Antwerp | Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor |
| | | Diamond Lover.....Sticks and Stones |
| Dam | Danehill | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| Miss Denmark (AUS) | | Razyana..... His Majesty |
| 1997 | Glorious Way | Godswalk.....Dancer's Image |
| | | Pearl Emblem.....Royalgo |

VISCOUNT (AUS) (1998). 6 wins, AJC George Main S., Gr.1. Sire of 525 mrs, 300 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Rocket Man (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen S., Gr.1), Kidnapped, etc. Sire of the dams of 273 mrs, 148 wnrs, inc. SW Jorda, Magic Chai, Bandipur, Sir Frenchie, War Room, Averau, Excellent Reward, Depot Beach, SP Denmagic, Moher, Pursuits, Northern Glory, Flower Bomb, Reigning, Beyond the Dream, Homehill, Tikitour, etc.

1st dam

Miss Denmark, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Cotswold Gallery H., Centacare Employment H., STC Truscott's Toyota H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Hyperno H., Bell Securities Limited H., Elusive H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sister to **TURTLE BAY**. Dam of six foals, all raced, four winners-Danish Puss (f. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m. Dam of Keep the Dane. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m to 2016-17 in Aust. Denwood (g. by Greenwood Lake). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$154,275, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H., Brc.com.au H., Ambassador Travel P.

2nd dam

GLORIOUS WAY, by Godswalk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, NZ\$30,000, A\$77,370, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Glen Eira H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Veuve Cliquot, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO, EMBLEM BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **TURTLE BAY** (Danehill). Winner at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VATC Snippets H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of **Al Zayem** (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Pacific Pearl. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m. Grandam of **STEEL ROSE** (Guillotine). Third Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$133,925, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. **TOUGHERTHANTHEREST** (Street Boss). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$151,140, to 2017-18, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. **Miss Denmark** (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, two winners.

- 2008 f. It's Prime Time, by Primus. Unplaced.
- 2009 f. Come on Sugar, by Tale of the Cat. Unplaced.
- 2010 f. Sashay, by Bianconi. Winner at 1600m in Aust.
- 2011 g. Epae Road, by Red Giant. Winner at 2200m in 2017-18, 3d ARC Stella Artois S., BOP RC Andrew and Louise H.
- 2013 g. Red Keep, by Red Giant. Unplaced.
- 2014 f. Haylin Rouge, by Redwood. Placed at 3 in 2017-18, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P
- 2015 foal. by Swiss Ace. Died.
- 2017 f. by Redwood.
- Missed in 2012; not served in 2015.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 28.09.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 422

HEMEM (AUS)

Box B 86

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 117 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Redoute's Choice (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1996 | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad..... | Bletchingly |
| | | Dancing Show..... | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Don't Say Halo | Halo..... | Hail to Reason |
| Voregal (AUS) | | Never Babble..... | Advocator |
| 1994 | St Clemens | London Bells..... | Nijinsky |
| | | Emotional..... | Sensitive Prince |

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1278 mrs, 963 wnr, 153 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 1148 mrs, 737 wnr, 34 GW, inc. SW Ace High, Kementari, The Mission, Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawaii, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, etc.

1st dam

VOREGAL, by Don't Say Halo. 3 wins to 1300m, AJC De Bortoli Noble One H., STC Catholic Women's League Manly H. Sister to **ST. CLEMENS BELLE**, half-sister to **Sanctus**. Dam of fourteen foals, twelve to race, nine winners, inc:- Pow Wow Jane (f. by Flying Spur). 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Hemem (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See below.

Snohalo (f. by Flying Spur). 2 wins to 1350m, 3d AJC Cuddle H. Dam of Harry Hotspur. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$216,650, ATC Envirobank H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Lionel Walsh H,

2nd dam

St Clemens, by London Bells. 6 wins to 1250m, SAJC WJ Stocker H., Red Handed H., King Stephen H., M Veigli H., 2d SAJC Quit & Win S., **L**, Oakbank RC Carlton United Breweries S., **L**. Half-sister to My Dear Rebecca (dam of **BE MY PRINCESS**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

ST. CLEMENS BELLE (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$766,355, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, Dequetteville S., **L**.

Sanctus (Barathea). 4 wins to 1450m, SAJC Carlton Draught H., Accede Holdings H., So Gorgeous H., 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Emotional, by Sensitive Prince. 2 wins at 6f, 2d Atlantic City Miss America H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

My Dear Rebecca. Unplaced. Dam of-

BE MY PRINCESS (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$167,950, SAJC Baker Young Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, STC Slipper Acceptances Closing H., 2d AJC Randwick Terraces H., 3d AJC The Coach & Horses Hotel 2YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2011 f. Laseef, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced.

2013 f. by Pour Moi.

2014 c. Sinjaree, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park P.

2015 c. Imbraator, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2017 f. by Sacred Falls.

Missed in 2012, 2016.

Served by Rageese (AUS). Last service: 04.10.2017.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 423

INSCRUTABLE (AUS)

Box F 67

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Fairy King | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Encosta de Lago (AUS) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1993 | Shoal Creek | Star Way | Star Appeal |
| | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Seattle Dancer | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Serene Look | | My Charmer | Poker |
| 1989 | Molokai | Prince Tenderfoot | Blue Prince |
| | | Cake | Never Say Die |

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16 & 2016-17. Sire of 1625 mrs, 1146 wnrs, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1836 mrs, 1096 wnrs, 46 GW, inc. SW Hasahalo, Invader, Mighty Boss, Summer Passage, Divine Prophet, Impending, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, Happy Clapper, The Quarterback, Musir, Not a Single Cent, etc.

1st dam

Serene Look, by Seattle Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$78,480, AJC Tom Street H., Denis Rowe H., 2d VRC Royal Hong Kong JC P.H., **L**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Breyani (dam of **TARASCON, MISTER MONET**). Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

RUSSIAN CARAVAN (f. by Dehere). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$172,440, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Jack Ingham H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TE RUX - FELIZMASTER (Mac.) (Stratum). 9 wins to 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

CUSTARD (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 2, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-
SERENE MAJESTY (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$483,375, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

CURDLED (All Too Hard). Winner at 2, A\$114,325, in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, 2d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., Membership H., 3d ATC Schweppes 2YO P., Cellarbrations H.

Brulee (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$89,260, to 2016-17, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, ATC Piper-Heidsieck 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

Angelie Smile (f. by Dehere). Winner, 4th VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Dam of-
FRAVASHI (Falbrav). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £6,094, A\$529,050, 763,600Dhs, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Ruby's Freeway 2YO H., Hawkesbury RC Windsor RSL 2YO H., 2d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, York City of York S., **L**, 4th MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

PURE JOY (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,450, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chiva-Som Fashion Luncheon H. Dam of-

Alegria (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins to 1500m, A\$381,175, ATC Perfection Landscapes Walk 4 Nathan P., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2010 c. by Commands. Destroyed.

2011 f. by Street Cry. Destroyed.

2012 f. Sarcastic, by Lonhro. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2014 g. Push Pause, by Reset. Raced twice.

2015 f. Jennevee, by Reset. Unraced.

2017 f. by Kermadec.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2015.

Served by Tivaci (AUS). Last service: 07.12.2017.

Account of **TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia.**

Lot 424

INSPIRE ME

Box E 14

Bay filly

(Branded : JP nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Pour Moi (IRE) | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2008 | Gwynn | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Victoress | Conquistador Cielo |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Be Inspired (AUS) | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2002 | Done That | Centaine | Century |
| | | Giladah | Mill Reef |

POUR MOI (IRE) (2008). 3 wins-1 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 203 mrs, 97 wms, inc. SW Wings of Eagles (The Derby, Gr.1), Sacred Elixir, Only Mine, Haussmann, Diamonds Pour Moi, Freedom Beel, SP Rosenpurpur - Savvy Six (H.K.), My Scholar, Magic Mystery and of Ay Ay, Juanito Chico, Nemqueteba, Fior Cliste, Pour Vous, Roar, Grand Trianon, Imari Kid, Injam, Kospelle, Lord Derby, Mavilla, Mon Bisou, etc.

1st dam

BE INSPIRED, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RAINBOW STYLING**, Midnight Special (dam of **DEMONETIZATION, NEVERLAND**), three-quarter-sister to Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**), half-sister to **ZINGALING**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

RUETTIGER (g. by Duporth). 5 wins to 1450m, A\$332,590, VRC All Victorian Series Final H., **L**, MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, 4th VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**.

Allez Bien (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$91,805, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC TAB H.

Its Our Showtime (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d Whangarei RC Christmas in July H.

2nd dam

DONE THAT, by Centaine. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H., Kogarah H., 2d STC Love a Show H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE**, Meine Pretender (dam of **MEINER HOURGLASS, MEINE NOUVELLE, MEINER CHARLES**), Lihir (dam of **CIVIL**), Silkie Lady (dam of **NOTHING BUT SILK**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW STYLING (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1650m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

ZINGALING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 2d AJC Strada S., **L**. Producer.

Midnight Special. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

DEMONETIZATION (All Too Hard). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,625, in 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GILADAH, by Mill Reef. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Juwwi**, Mwaared (dam of **WYNDAM SPECIAL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

DOUBLE REEF (Last Tycoon). 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, R1,376,200, Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

STAR OF NOUVELLE (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$145,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Meine Pretender. Winner at 1800m in Japan. Dam of-

MEINER HOURGLASS (Brian's Time). 6 wins, Hanshin Sirius S., **Gr.3**.

Silkie Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

NOTHING BUT SILK (Belong to Me). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R246,600, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced

Has not been to stud

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Braided River Thoroughbreds)

Lot 425

INVERMORAY

Box G 83

Bay mare

(Branded : C m nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Green Desert | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Volksraad (GB) | | Foreign Courier..... | Sir Ivor |
| 1988 | Celtic Assembly | Secretariat..... | Bold Ruler |
| | | Welsh Garden..... | Welsh Saint |
| Dam | Felix the Cat | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Cat Shmea | | Stick to Beauty..... | Illustrious |
| 1999 | Ingresea | Beaufort Sea..... | Nashua |
| | | Ingres..... | Super Gray |

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2, Champion HK Sire of Broodmares in 2014-15. Sire of 966 mrs, 649 wnsr, 64 SW, inc. SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 1081 mrs, 611 wnsr, 22 GW, inc. SW Devise, Volkstok'n'barrell, Kawi, Able Friend, Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, On the Rocks, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, etc.

1st dam

Cat Shmea, by Felix the Cat. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, CJC David Emerson H., 2d CJC Your Own Colours H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of eight foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

VELOCITEA (f. by Volksraad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$28,750, A\$537,988, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, JRA S., **L**, Otago RC Ford Champagne 2YO S., MRC Chaise H., 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Northwood Plume S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Limehills (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$93,925, BRC PMP Brisbane Town P., 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H.

Maastricht (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$137,135, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Macavity (f. by Keeper). Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

Zakynthos. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H., 2d CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H.

2nd dam

INGRESEA, by Beaufort Sea. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, 2d Otago RC Steve Joll H., 3d CJC Enterprize Homes H., Radio Pacific H. Half-sister to Saffie (dam of **ORANGE COUNTY**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

Cat Shmea (Felix the Cat). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

INGRES, by Super Gray. Unraced. Sister to **SUPER DUDE**, half-sister to Winter White (dam of **SOPHERIM, RONZINO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saffie. Unplaced. Dam of-

ORANGE COUNTY (Volksraad). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$842,875, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Chubb P., **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2013 g. by Savabeel. Died.

2014 f. Piper, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Markets 2YO Classic.

2015 c. by Thewayyouare.

2016 f. Tam O'shanter, by Savabeel.

2017 f. by Pins.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 13.11.2017.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 426

IRISH JEWEL

Box I 55

Brown mare

(Branded : $\Delta\Delta$ nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| Sire | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector Raise a Native |
| Street Cry (IRE) | | Coup de Folie..... Halo |
| 1998 | Helen Street | Troy Petingo |
| | | Waterway Riverman |
| Dam | Umatilla | Miswaki Mr. Prospector |
| Lowan Behold (AUS) | | Dancing Show Nijinsky |
| 2001 | Lowandale | Biscay Star Kingdom |
| | | Ursula Lauderdale Claude |

STREET CRY (IRE) (1998). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1493 mrs, 1044 wnsr, 117 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Winx (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Shocking, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Zenyatta, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mr Bailetti, Diversify, Daniel Boone, Pounamu, Sharp Samurai, Sumstreetsumwhere, War Decree, Lucida, Paid Up Subscriber, Second Summer, Are You Kidding Me, Ultimo Sueño, etc.

1st dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of six named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Thunderbird One (g. by Storm Creek). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

Irish Jewel (f. by Street Cry). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON**

JAMAICA, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Lowendale Road (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Clipsal Datacomms H., Scott Group of Companies H., Longchamp 2YO H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**, 4th SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**.

3rd dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOWAN STAR (Biscay). 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1.

KINGSTON JAMAICA (Biscay). Winner at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

Salire (Realgar). 2 wins to 2000m, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE** (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**. Sire.

Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of-
Creola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

TALLOW (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$365,530, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**. Dam of-

SANDBAR (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE (St Covet). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC New World H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2013 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

2014 f. by Cape Blanco.

2015 f. Higher Power, by Power. Raced twice.

2016 f. by Ocean Park.

2017 f. by Mongolian Khan.

Served by Preferment (NZ). Last service: 11.12.2017.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 427

JAWHARAW (AUS)

Box D 72

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Fairy King | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Encosta de Lago (AUS) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1993 | Shoal Creek | Star Way | Star Appeal |
| | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Fasliyev | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Al Marwa | | Mr. P's Princess | Mr. Prospector |
| 2001 | Lower Chapel | Sharpo | Sharpen Up |
| | | Humble Pie | Known Fact |

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16 & 2016-17. Sire of 1625 mrs, 1146 wns, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1836 mrs, 1096 wns, 46 GW, inc. SW Hasahalo, Invader, Mighty Boss, Summer Passage, Divine Prophet, Impending, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, Happy Clapper, The Quarterback, Musir, Not a Single Cent, etc.

1st dam

AL MARWA, by Fasliyev. 2 wins at 2, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d VRC Henry Buck's Sprint H. Half-sister to **KING'S CHAPEL**, Our Sistine (dam of **VATICAN**). Dam of seven foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-
 Minwa (f. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins to 1600m, Vaal Soccer 6 H. Dam of-
 Eleni. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R184,375, in 2017-18 in South Africa.
 Rasheed (g. by Dylan Thomas). 5 wins from 1500m to 1850m, R245,353 in South Africa and Mauritius.

2nd dam

LOWER CHAPEL, by Sharpo. Unraced. Sister to **LEAP FOR JOY** (dam of **MOOD INDIGO, CHAPEL CONCERT**), three-quarter-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**, half-sister to **Waffle On** (dam of **EXPRESS WISH, DESERT ALCHEMY, MADID**), Oatcake (dam of **COPRAH**).
 Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

KING'S CHAPEL (King of Kings). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & sprinter/miler in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$763,360, A\$152,400, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Our Sistine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

VATICAN (God's Own). 8 wins to 1100m, A\$591,642, MRC Doveton S., **L**, TROA Supports National Jockeys Trust H., 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Lightning S., **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, WJ Adams S., **L**.

Adjuster (Purrealist). 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$246,390, to 2016-17, MRC Perri Cutten P, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

3rd dam

Humble Pie, by Known Fact. 2 wins at 2, 3d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of six foals.

2010 f. by Murtajill.

2012 f. by Eagle Mountain.

2013 c. by O'Reilly.

2014 f. by O'Reilly.

2016 f. by Per Incanto.

2017 c. by El Roca.

Missed in 2009, 2011; not served in 2014.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 12.11.2017.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Albizia Lodge)

Lot 428

JESTER FLIGHT

Box H 57

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **€** nr sh; 107 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Crown Jester | Baguette | Rego |
| Rory's Jester (AUS) | | Anjudy | Wilkes |
| 1982 | Rory's Rocket | Roan Rocket | Buisson Ardent |
| | | Cantadora | Matador |
| Dam | Bletchingly | Biscay | Star Kingdom |
| Tudor Flight (AUS) | | Coogee | Relic |
| 1993 | Jewel Flight | Baguette | Rego |
| | | Dream Flight | Pipe of Peace |

RORY'S JESTER (AUS) (1982). 7 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 878 mrs, 670 wns, 76 SW, inc. SW Isca (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), Chortle, Racer's Edge, etc. Sire of the dams of 2059 mrs, 1322 wns, 37 GW, inc. SW Wahid, Southern Lord, Reward for Effort, The Heckler, Jokers Wild, In Top Swing, Rockabubble, Alpha Miss, Wild Rain, Pampelonne, My Emotion, Vintedge, Downhill Racer, Lucky Secret, Tarleton, etc.

1st dam

TUDOR FLIGHT, by Bletchingly. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Tania H., 2d WATC Riverside H., Ragtime H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND SHOWER** (dam of **DOUBLE YOUR BET, DIAMOND DANE**), **Diamond Storm**, **Diamond Prelude** (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of four foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Fight Sars (c. by Danehill). Winner at 1350m, 2d SAJC Mix 102.3 FM H.

Bosworth Field (c. by Zabeel). Winner at 1800m, 2d QTC John Holland Mile H.

2nd dam

JEWEL FLIGHT, by Baguette. Joint third top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 2YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$76,680, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shannon H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **Coronet Flight, Palace Lane**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND SHOWER (Zephyr Zip). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, A\$500,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Light S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DOUBLE YOUR BET (Palace Music). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LE DESTINA (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$372,485, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

EXCHEQUER (Marauding). 7 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$181,030, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC York S., **L**.

DIAMOND DANE (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners.

2004 f. Fantastic Flight, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H. Dam of-
Offspring. Winner at 1150m.

2005 g. Icarus Primus, by Spartacus. Unraced.

2006 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2008 g. Andreas, by Spartacus. Placed at 2.

2010 c. by Bachelor Duke.

2011 f. Free Flight, by Roc de Cambes. Placed at 3.

2012 g. Jigsaw, by Roc de Cambes. Winner at 2.

2013 g. Nachos, by Keeper. Winner at 2.

2016 f. by Roc de Cambes.

Missed in 2007, 2009, 2015, 2017; slipped in 2014.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 20.10.2017.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 429

JOINT ASPIRATION (GB)

Box D 103

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2002

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Polar Falcon | Nureyev..... | Northern Dancer |
| Pivotal (GB) | | Marie d'Argonne | Jefferson |
| 1993 | Fearless Revival | Cozzene | Caro |
| | | Stufida | Bustino |
| Dam | Most Welcome | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer |
| Welcome Home (GB) | | Topsy | Habitat |
| 1994 | Miss Cindy | Mansingh | Jaipur |
| | | Iridium | Linacre |

PIVOTAL (GB) (1993). 4 wins, York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Broodmare Sire in 2017. Sire of 1272 rnrs, 934 wnrs, 141 SW, inc. SW Golden Apples (Del Mar Oaks, Gr.1), Somnus, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Main Sequence, Cracksman, Hydrangea, Precieuse, Rhododendron, Harbour Law, Polarisation, The United States, Winsill, Mayson, Fighting Irish, Magical, Mikki Rocket, Now or Never, Pluja, Cladocera, etc.

1st dam

WELCOME HOME, by Most Welcome. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **TWO CLUBS** (dam of **RED CLUBS**), **Gipsy Fiddler**. Dam of ten foals, nine to race, three winners, inc:-

JOINT ASPIRATION (f. by Pivotal). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

MISS CINDY, by Mansingh. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f in GB. Sister to **PETONG**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

TWO CLUBS (First Trump). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, Doncaster S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**, 2d Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Isola Bella, **L**, 4th Churchill Downs Mamzelle S., **L**. Dam of-

RED CLUBS (Red Ransom). Champion Sprinter in Europe in 2007. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 7f, £496,684, €41,853, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, York Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Greenham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Dance Club. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

Online Alexander (Acclamation). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, York Qipco Future Stars Apprentice S., Goodwood Seamus Buckley's 20th Glorious S., 2d Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 4th Ascot Rous S., **L**.

Gipsy Fiddler (Bairn). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Windsor Castle 2YO S., 3d Phoenix S., **Gr.1**.

Cindys Gold. Winner at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

Online Investor (Puissance). Winner at 2, 2d Haydock Field Marshal S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Belmont Gaviola S., **L**, Kempton Rukba Pafs 2YO S., Keeneland Allowance, 2d Lone Star Park Winstar Distaff H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Rosemary H., **L**, Kempton Masaka S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced.

2008 g. Go Jo Go, by Gone West. Unplaced.

2011 f. Reign, by Elusive City. Winner at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix des Nouveautes. Dam of-

GOLD TAIL (Dream Ahead). 5 wins at 2 in 2017, Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, Premio Samba.

2012 g. by Fastnet Rock. Died.

2013 g. The Way You Move, by Toorak Toff. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 g. Boggy Creek Prince, by Toorak Toff. Unplaced.

2016 f. by Starspangledbanner.

2017 f. by Nostradamus.

Missed in 2015; no report in 2009, 2010.

Served by Tazino (NZ). Last service: 07.12.2017.

Missed

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 430

JUST LIKE EL (AUS)

Box C 51

Bay mare

(Branded : ~~X~~ nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Conquistador Cielo | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| EI Moxie (USA) | | K.D. Princess.....Bold Commander |
| 1986 | Raise the Standard | Hoist the Flag.....Tom Rolfe |
| | | Natalma.....Native Dancer |
| Dam | Bletchingly | Biscay.....Star Kingdom |
| Demetia (AUS) | | Coogee.....Relic |
| 1989 | Goleen | Gosh.....Star of Heaven |
| | | Baleen.....Balyboy |

EL MOXIE (USA) (1986). 6 wins to 8½f in USA. Sire of 677 mrs, 449 wnr, 18 SW, inc. SW Silent Witness (Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), Winestock - Munson (Mac.), etc. Sire of the dams of 528 mrs, 296 wnr, inc. SW Amicus, October Date, Champagne Cath, Religify, Twenty Grand, Flashed, SP Eildami, Whirlpool, Fancy Fox, Il Cavallo, Thunder Rain, Secret Garden, Deep Pockets, Magnetosphere, Pocket Rockets, etc.

1st dam

DEMETIA, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of thirteen foals, seven to race, three winners, inc:-

SOUTHERN CROWN (g. by Chief's Crown). 12 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$420,875, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., Roy Higgins Quality H., MRC Corps of Commissioners H., Lucknow H., MVRC Pen Computer Systems H., VATC Vioncello H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Just Like El (f. by El Moxie). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

GOLEEN, by Gosh. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,025, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, BATC Winfreux S., 2YO H., QTC Apprentices Cup, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUDYANN**, half-sister to Lady Baleen (dam of **SKY SHYSTER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Singing Story. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust.

3rd dam

BALEEN, by Balyboy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LATER ON, VIVARAIS**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLEEN (Gosh). 7 wins. See above.

JUDYANN (Gosh). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$330,700, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

Gay Ann. Unraced. Grandam of-

FLOYDEBOY (Mellifont). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$356,438, A\$23,900, ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$183,665, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Zephyr Bay H., Sufficient H., 2d MRC Black Shoes H., Galleon H., Joe Brown H., MVRC Fineline Printing H., 3d MVRC Slickpix H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners.

2010 g. Caper Caleb, by Astronomer Royal. Placed.

2011 f. Elvera, by Red Giant. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Wild Range Photography H.

2012 f. Montego Bay, by Red Giant. Winner at 1100m.

2013 f. Eluvium, by Red Giant. Unraced.

2014 f. Red Flag, by Redwood. Unraced.

2016 f. by Redwood.

2017 c. by Redwood.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 01.10.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 431

KALLISAN

Box B 37

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Stratum (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Bourgeois | Luskin Star | Kaoru Star |
| | | Brave New World..... | Vain |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert | Danzig |
| Eloa | | Celtic Assembly..... | Secretariat |
| 2001 | Cent From Heaven | Centaine..... | Century |
| | | Logical Miss..... | Sound Reason |

STRATUM (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 650 mrs, 453 wnr, 38 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stoker, SP Artstrum and of Heaven's Delight, Plenty to Like, Jasd, Moss Trip, My Demi, Tuskar Brook, Sister Kitty Mac, Intrepic, Just Africa, Love Days, Vital Spring, Diamond Baroness, San Francisco, Larapineta, etc.

1st dam

ELOA, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
 Reach for Heaven (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$137,060, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H.
 Gamekeepers (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H., 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H.
 Alchemy's Flight (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup.
 Sugarland Express (g. by Zabeel). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). Joint Second on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$226,250, to 2016-17, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders's S., **L**.
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Emirates St Petersburg Novice S., 2d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Gingerbread Man H., Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Selangor Turf Club Trophy Novice H., Itmaybeyou H., Trigger Express Graduation S., Class 4 H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2015 g. Mighty Connor, by Sebring. Raced once.

2016 f. by Smart Missile.

2017 c. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 10.11.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 432

KEEP ALIGHT

Box I 56

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor..... | Sir Gaylord |
| Our Tristralight | | Isolt..... | Round Table |
| 1989 | Tudor Light | All A'Light II..... | Major Portion |
| | | Elabama..... | Tudor Court |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wnsr, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakynthos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

OUR TRISTRALIGHT, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, eight winners-

DANSKE (c. by Danehill). Second on The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

EAGLE RHYTHM (g. by Rhythm). 8 wins from 1050m to 2050m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Money Mover (f. by Bigstone). Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Mehitabel (f. by Tale of the Cat). Unraced. Dam of-

Exceed With Me (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

2nd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC Jim & Bryan Bell Memorial H., Video Ezy Second Hand Wedding H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners.

2009 g. Solas, by One Cool Cat. 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,100, A\$91,989, to 2017-18 in NZ and Aust.

2011 g. **Midnitemagicman - Little Island** (H.K.), by Tavistock. 3 wins at 1650m, 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$1,989,925, to 2017-18, ARC New Zealand Herald H., HKJC Kyoto H., Dianthus H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2012 g. Eastern Legend, by Tavistock. Winner at 1250m in 2016-17, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

2013 g. Bissel, by Cape Blanco. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 f. Powerplay, by Power. Unraced.

2015 f. by Tavistock.

2016 c. by Tavistock.

2017 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2010.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 05.12.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 433

KEEPERCAIRN

Box I 58

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen | Secretariat |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Ballycairn | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 1992 | Cailin Oir | Sallust | Pall Mall |
| | | Rebel Gold | Aureole |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wns, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakynthos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H., 2d WRC More FM H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Four Square H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

PURE HARMONY (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shooobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (f. by Rhythm). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of-

AVISTO (Tavistock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

CELTIC TIGER (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, A\$84,860, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

Ballybrit. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$137,520, to 2016-17, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H., Simpson Construction H.

Irish Rebel (g. by Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Polyantha (f. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Shamrock Recruitment H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Cape South (f. by Cape Cross). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MRC Josephine H.

Catch the Day (f. by Keeper). Placed. Dam of-

NO PUSHOVER (Pins). 4 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

2nd dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm, Attanagh** (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

(Our) Coleraine (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, 3d QTC Air France H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2016 f. by Power.

Not served in 2016.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 26.09.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 434

KEEP SMILING

Box I 57

Chestnut mare

(Branded with  nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Star Way | Star Appeal | Appiani |
| Smiling Like | | New Way | Klairon |
| 1994 | Eustaci | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| | | Arga..... | Arragon |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wrns, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of six foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Cheshire (c. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

All Smiles (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-
Corporate Raider. 2 wins to 1600m in 2017-18, ARC 100% Appliances H.

Balbeel (f. by Zabeel). Unplaced. Dam of-

BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, to 2016-17, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Viviane. Placed. Dam of-

CISMONTANE (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$428,925, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2000m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, one winner.

2013 c. by Keeper.

2014 f. Tavissocks, by Tavistock. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 f. by Cape Blanco.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

2017 f. by Burgundy.

Served by Preferment (NZ). Last service: 08.09.2017.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 435

KEFFIYA (AUS)

Box F 68

Bay mare

(Branded : ^DP nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Green Desert | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Cape Cross (IRE) | | Foreign Courier..... | Sir Ivor |
| 1994 | Park Appeal | Ahonoora | Lorenzaccio |
| | | Balidaress | Balidar |
| Dam | Don't Forget Me | Ahonoora | Lorenzaccio |
| Howkudai | | African Doll | African Sky |
| 1989 | Sequita | Czaravich | Nijinsky |
| | | Principle | Viceregal |

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1683 mrs, 1131 wns, 112 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mikki Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Laurens, Consensus, Authentic Paddy, Shuka, Serious Attitude, The Black Princess, Beautiful Romance, Sensible Princess, Obidos, One Man Band, Western Hymn, etc.

1st dam

HOWKUDAI, by Don't Forget Me. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **CZAR HERO, Kei Konei, Wychwood Lass**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**).

Dam of nine foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

MAROOFIT (g. by Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

Keffiya (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW, River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGOURPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CZAR HERO (Clay Hero). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Kei Konei (Dahar). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

Wychwood Lass (Clay Hero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Grandam of-

BEAUTY FLASH (Golan). Champion Miller in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of-

INTO THE RED (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Gold Edition P, **L**, Ascot H., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2011 f. Timeline, by Tale of the Cat. Raced twice.

2014 f. Sweety, by Reliable Man. Unraced.

2015 c. by Jimmy Choux.

2017 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Missed in 2012; slipped in 2013; not served in 2015.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 14.09.2017.

Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 436

KEWZERO

Box F 42

Bay mare

(Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 38 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Sire | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... Halo |
| Perfectly Ready (AUS) | | Woodman's Girl.....Woodman |
| 2002 | Elle Duccio | Danehill..... Danzig |
| | | Delightful Belle.....Balmerino |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert..... Danzig |
| Daneiro | | Celtic Assembly.....Secretariat |
| 1998 | Janeiro | Marceau.....Kaoru Star |
| | | Brazilia.....Imperialist |

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 316 mrs, 156 wnr, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Boots 'n' All, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Aloisia, Run Naan and of Majestic Glory, Koko Belle, Off He Goes, Kaleidoscope, etc.

1st dam

DANEIRO, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. Dam of three foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Bill Breaker (g. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Martin Bosley at Trentham Raceday H.

2nd dam

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGEIRO (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Baramul Stud H.

CRUZEIRO (Kaaopstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco Appliances H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Excluded (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRC SAJ Catercare Group H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Ferreira (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Casino. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Plumbing Dr Procter H. Beau Prince. 2 wins at 2200m, WRC Advance Electrical H.

Gwinganna (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

Mejeiro. Unplaced. Dam of-

Forgive No Forget (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Crown Gem. 7 wins to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H.

3rd dam

BRAZILIA, by Imperialist. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIO DE JANEIRO, In the Money**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

CASTANILLIA (Amyntor). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, US\$14,100, A\$130,890, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, BATC Garden City Centre H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2017.

Served by The Bold One (NZ). Last service: 11.11.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 437

LA COLLINA

Box B 72

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 119 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Storm Cat | Storm Bird | Northern Dancer |
| Van Nistelrooy (USA) | | Terlingua | Secretariat |
| 2000 | Halory | Halo | Hail to Reason |
| | | Cold Reply | Northern Dancer |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Oenotria | | Courtza | Pompeii Court |
| 1999 | Dalmator | Western Symphony | Nijinsky |
| | | Our Lafite | Sovereign Edition |

VAN NISTELROOY (USA) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2. Sire of 891 mrs, 581 wns, 50 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Boundless, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Music Van, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Grunt, Bit Lippy, Eleonora, Order Again, First Impressions, A Capela, Windborne, Darcfs Dream, SP Savvan, Downton Abbey, Prima, Ocean's Fourteen, Addison, Make Fast, Siorca, Bay Road, Smashing, etc.

1st dam

OENOTRIA, by O'Reilly. Placed. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Caserio (dam of **DORABELLA, CRUSOE**). Dam of four foals, all winners-

KUDAKULARI (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

La Collina (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins. See below.

Savanero (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 1750m, A\$141,460, to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Spring Carnival H., Schwegges H., Hughes Limousines H.

2nd dam

Dalmator, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S.,

Gr.3, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins. See above.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins, 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of **INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2011 g. Raging Bull, by Savabeel. 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,057,025, to 2016-17, HKJC Cymbidium H., Shouson Hill H., Yin Kong H., 2d HKJC Lei Yue Mun Park H., Pok Fu Lam Country Park H.

2013 f. Caramia, by Pour Moi. Raced twice.

2014 f. Love Strikes, by Cape Blanco. Raced twice.

2015 f. by Ocean Park.

2017 f. by Shocking.

Slipped in 2012, 2016.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 26.10.2017.


Account of GOSFORD PARK, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 438

LADY FENUALA

Box C 26

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Galileo | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Cape Blanco (IRE) | | Urban Sea | Miswaki |
| 2007 | Laurel Delight | Presidium | General Assembly |
| | | Foudroyer | Artaius |
| Dam | Dehere | Deputy Minister | Vice Regent |
| Lady Dehere | | Sister Dot | Secretariat |
| 1999 | Express a Smile | Success Express | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Hold That Smile | Haulpak |

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (2007). 9 wins-3 at 2, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien. Sire of 328 mrs, 159 wns, inc. SW Look Who's Talking, SP Blanco Belle, Shekky Shebaz, Hey Mike, Isomer, The Boy Wonder, Wychmere, Spanker and of Lady Blanco, Aramoana, Ceylon, Grants Pass, Guns of Leros, O'Angel, Real Dominion, Zollikon, Oklahoma, Blanco Cara, Cape Banjo, Dark Princess, Don Blanco, Surge Blanco, etc.

1st dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

ORACY (c. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

THE LADY (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Bullish Stock (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$182,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

Ruthless Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Devere (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

Finvara (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Elysian Hera (f. by Stravinsky). Unraced. Dam of-

Madluce Missile. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2017-18, BRC Chris Munce P.

2nd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 21.10.2017.

Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 439

LADY PHOENIX

Box F 37

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Miswaki | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Bachelor Duke (USA) | | Hopespringseternal..... | Buckpasser |
| 2001 | Gossamer | Seattle Slew | Bold Reasoning |
| | | Lisaleen | Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Flying Firebird | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2001 | Hairini | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Ardee One | Sharivari |

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (2001). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 502 rnrs, 278 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Dukedom, Scapolo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lumosty, Purely a Dream, SP Scotland, Palace on Wheels and of lubrus, Justanotherbottle, Follow Suit, Palenville, Serradura, Touch of Silver, Maya Desnuda, Roc de Bank, Collingham Park, Perfect Soldier, etc.

1st dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., L, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., L, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

Flaming (f. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L.

Shanghai Bund (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Bachelor Pad (g. by Bachelor Duke). 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H., BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 2d ARC Tourism Ireland H.

Bruntwood. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d MRC Alannah Hill P, MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Harmony Em. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Tesouro - Firedragon Cthulhu (Mac.). 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H., 3d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert All Hours TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.

Nu One. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d HBJC Karamu Auto Court Holden H.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of four foals.

2014 f. by Roc de Cambes.

2015 f. by Roc de Cambes.

2016 c. by Roc de Cambes.

2017 c. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 02.11.2017.

Account of **TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia.**

Lot 440

LADY PINOT

Box E 15

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 7 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Choirir | Danehill Dancer | Danehill |
| Starspangledbanner (AUS) | | Great Selection | Lunchtime |
| 2006 | Gold Anthem | Made of Gold | Green Forest |
| | | National Song | Vain |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Madame Echezeaux | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2003 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS) (2006). 7 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1. Sire of 72 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SW The Wow Signal (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Anthem Alexander, Home of the Brave, Of the Brave, Spangled, Meliora, Last Gift, Silver Rainbow, SP Imtiyaaaz, Moonraker and of Dawn's Early Light, Mr Individual, Surfin' Safari, Windsor Beach, Melveen, Fashaak, Shaiyem, The Commendatore, etc.

1st dam

MADAME ECHEZEUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

Cote de Nuits (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice.
Hulme (g. by Power). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 4th VRC Pin & Win P, **L**.

2nd dam

GRAND ECHEZEUX, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' PH., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Carlton Draught H. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DARCI BRAHMA (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Sire.

BURGUNDY (Redoute's Choice). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Sire.

Echezeaux (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

Saperavi (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

3rd dam

RICHEBOURG, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., MVRC Diners Club H., VATC How Now H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GRAND ECHEZEUX (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

ROMANEE CONTI (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000 in NZ, Aust. and HK, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, 3d Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 24.10.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**
(The property of Stirling Bloodstock)

Lot 441

LA LUNE (AUS)

Box G 35

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 95 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Deputy Minister | Vice Regent | Northern Dancer |
| Dehere (USA) | | Mint Copy | Bunty's Flight |
| 1991 | Sister Dot | Secretariat..... | Bold Ruler |
| | | Sword Game..... | Damascus |
| Dam | Seeking the Gold | Mr. Prospector..... | Raise a Native |
| Moonsprite (GB) | | Con Game | Buckpasser |
| 2000 | Moonshell | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Moon Cactus | Kris |

DEHERE (USA) (1991). 6 wins-5 at 2, Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 1415 mrs, 1049 wnr, 80 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Belle du Jour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Take Charge Lady, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Rebel Raider, Forensics, City of Light, Ladies First, Hauraki, Tamarando, So Many Ways, Will Take Charge, Graydar, Take Charge Indy, Kidnapped, Midnight Lute, Malagacy, Villermont, Ball Lightning, etc.

1st dam

MOONSPRITE, by Seeking the Gold. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 3d Newbury TFM 2YO S., Newmarket Challenge Cup. Half-sister to **Alunissage**, Forest Pearl (dam of **MISS FINLAND**). Dam of eight foals, six to race, five winners, inc:- Wanion (g. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust. Silent Boss (c. by Street Boss). Winner at 1400m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Spalato S.

2nd dam

MOONSHELL, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £171,916, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DOYEN**, **HATHA ANNA**, **Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS**, **Mojave Moon**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Alunissage** (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 1¾m, 2d Doncaster Newey & Eyre Electrical Distributors S., 3d Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**. Sire. Forest Pearl. Unraced. Dam of-

MISS FINLAND (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **STAY WITH ME** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$502,750, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

Woodbine (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$281,010, ATC Turf Club H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Tuusula. Unraced. Dam of-

Crockett (All American). Winner at 2 in 2017-18, SAJC James Boag's 2YO P, 2d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race.

2011 f. Lado Caballo, by Flying Spur. Unplaced.

2012 f. Khetiwe, by Redoute's Choice. Placed to 2016-17 in South Africa.

2013 f. **Dontpokethetiger**, by Beneteau. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$75,400, to 2017-18, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

2014 g. Mongolian General, by Pierro. Unplaced.

2015 f. Larentia, by Reliable Man. Unraced.

2017 f. by Reliable Man.

Missed in 2016.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 19.11.2017.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 442

LASHKAAL (AUS)

Box B 85

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 38 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Redoute's Choice (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1996 | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad..... | Blethingly |
| | | Dancing Show..... | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Ulfah (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2003 | Separate Deal | At Talaq..... | Roberto |
| | | Draw Card..... | Arch Sculptor |

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1278 mrs, 963 wnrs, 153 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 1148 mrs, 737 wnrs, 34 GW, inc. SW Ace High, Kementari, The Mission, Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawail, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, etc.

1st dam

ULFAH, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2, A\$192,250, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d MRC ESP Tecforce 2YO P. Half-sister to **Grandway Shogun**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Dalalah (f. by Nadeem). Winner at 2050m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Lashkaal (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner. See below.
 Wurood (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

Separate Deal, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Travel House H., Olyroos H., Placid Ark 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sizzler H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ULFAH (Encosta de Lago). Winner. See above.
Grandway Shogun (Geiger Counter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1650m, A\$259,630, BTC Geebung TP 2nd Light Horse Regiment H., Dal Ponte Vikings Futsal H., QTC City Peugeot 2YO H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **L**, 3d QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.
 Ho Ho Feel. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,795,775, to 2017-18, HKJC Shouson Hill H., Community Chest Cup, Employees' Service H.

3rd dam

DRAW CARD, by Arch Sculptor. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$220,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Tattersalls S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Special Sculpture**, half-sister to Danceathon (dam of **JUMPIN' JIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Separate Deal (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.
 Canitellya. Winner at 2, VRC Festive Season P., 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
 Out of Credit. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Fully Maxed. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$101,535, to 2017-18, MRC Yarramalong Racing Club 2YO H.
 Argentum Start. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Global Start. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$125,590, STC 87 Days 'til Gold Slipper 2YO P., 2d STC St Johns Park Bowling Club H. Dam of-
 Knight Templar. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$238,045, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Ipswich TC JB Coldstorage P., Schweppes H.
 Victory Start. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, MVRC Victoria Jockey Calendar H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 f. by Per Incanto.

2017 f. by Dalghar.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 21.11.2017.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 443

LIKEAPINS

Box E 7

Chestnut mare

(Branded : AH nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Famous Star | Sharpen Up | Atan |
| Lisa Kay | | Hecla | Henry the Seventh |
| 1995 | Vreeland | Vice Regal | Bismark II |
| | | Harper's Bazaar | Bellissimo |

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 494 mrs, 293 wnrns, 28 SW, inc. D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Xbox, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Savvy Coup, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Waldorf, Bonny O'Reilly, Jacquetta, etc.

1st dam

LISA KAY, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Three-quarter-sister to **AVEDON**, half-sister to **Kajema**, Landon (dam of **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Likeapins (f. by Pins). 11 wins. See below.

La Singa (f. by Danasinga). Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

In Another Life. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Hiremaster H.

2nd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**. Landon. Unplaced. Dam of-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Producer.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

3rd dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers Premier H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Halls Transport H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 c. by Tavistock.

2017 c. by Power.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 12.11.2017.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 444

LOVEMEDO

Box H 58

Chestnut mare

(Branded : FP nr sh; 32 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | J. O. Tobin | Never Bend..... | Nasrullah |
| A Little Love (USA) | | Hill Shade..... | Hillary |
| 1980 | Little Happiness | Raise a Native..... | Native Dancer |
| | | Tim Marie | Tim Tam |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnsr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID, Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, six winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (f. by Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of **GAILY FUNKY** (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **L**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **L**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **L**. Producer.

Something Wicked (f. by Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, MVRC Sceptre H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-
RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Cladagh (f. by Sir Tristram). Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2010. 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, A\$114,530, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Out of Africa (f. by Princely Native). Unraced. Grandam of-

JUNGLE EDGE (Dubawi). 13 wins to 1400m, A\$928,260, to 2017-18, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Hill & Stewart H., 2d Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, four to race.

2008 f. So Please, by Postponed. Raced once.

2009 g. Mr Polo, by Postponed. Unplaced.

2010 g. The Loveshack, by Postponed. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WATC Melbourne Cup Day at Ascot H.

2011 g. Arthur's Pick, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced.

2012 g. Trump, by Don Eduardo. Raced twice.

2013 g. Sweet Orange Juice, by Guillotine. Unraced.

2014 c. by Azamour.

2015 c. by Cape Blanco.

2016 c. by Jakkalberry.

Missed in 2017.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2017.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 445

LOVERS ROCK

Box C 53

Bay mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 170 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional.....Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Belong to Me | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| Musically (AUS) | | Belonging.....Exclusive Native |
| 2004 | Magic Music | Loosen Up..... Never Bend |
| | | Ripplette..... River Rough |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (2004). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wnr, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, etc.

1st dam

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$481,450, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirside S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 1200m-in track record time, Strathayr H., VATC Franklins Ltd H., Hickmans P., Swinburne International H., St Kevin's College P., 2d VRC Red Tempo H., VATC Optus Vision P., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-
Miss Delima. 9 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

The Prestige. 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Skylla. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2016-17.

Bewitchment. Unraced. Dam of-

Happy Halloween. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$104,823, to 2017-18, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., Australia Day Eve Aussie BBQ P.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Geoffrey Levett H. Dam of-

Tonyboy (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

War Prince. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$283,500, WATC Westspeed H.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of-

Just a Bullet (Danerich). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$179,045, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Hal Baker P., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 02.11.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 446

LUCKY'S REVENGE

Box H 19

Brown mare

(Branded : nr sh; 35 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Darci Brahma | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 2002 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg..... | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Lonhro | Octagonal..... | Zabeel |
| Santangelo | | Shadea..... | Straight Strike |
| 2005 | Lucky be Lucky | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| | | Harvest the Gold..... | Spend a Buck |

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 528 mrs, 364 wns, 35 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, etc. Sire of the dams of Wehadadeal, Sunfighter, Alternative Fact, Southern Bolt, That Schimdt Girl, etc.

1st dam

Santangelo, by Lonhro. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KOLONEL KEV**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-
 Lucky's Revenge (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins. See below.
 Lim's Pershing (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2017, Singapore TC Stepitup S., 2d Singapore TC Novice P., 3d Singapore TC Lan Kwai Fong S.
 Wild Child (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
KOLONEL KEV (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$206,075, to 2017-18, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Bidfood Butchery H., NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., WRC Ekraa & Echoes of Heaven H., Marton JC Merial Ancare H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.
Santangelo (Lonhro). 6 wins. See above.
 Terror. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H.
 Mahalo. 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

3rd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**. Dam of-
GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**.
MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**.
 Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of-
STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 20 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,648,852, 146,800Dhs, to 2017, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1200m to 2016-17.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 05.10.2017.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 447

MAGIC BRIAR

Box E 34

Brown mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Spinning World | Nureyev..... | Northern Dancer |
| Thorn Park (AUS) | | Imperfect Circle..... | Riverman |
| 1999 | Joy | Bluebird..... | Storm Bird |
| | | Christmas Spirit..... | Bletchingly |
| Dam | Danske | Danehill..... | Danzig |
| Alberton Magic | | Our Tristalight..... | Sir Tristram |
| 2001 | Alberton Lass | Adios II..... | Silly Season |
| | | Magic River..... | Riverton |

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 435 mrs, 309 wnr, 29 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes, SP Petition, He's an Ace, Wassergeist and of The Mighty Fed, Gravano, Another Story, Barjeel, Fabvier, I See Red, Princess Kereru, Shadows, Lauberhorn, Rockafella, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, etc.

1st dam

ALBERTON MAGIC, by Danske. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**), half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK, SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**)). Dam of three foals, two to race, inc:-
MAGIC BRIAR (f. by Thorn Park). 5 wins. See below.

2nd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L. ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Dam of-
LADY ALBERTON (Golan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L. ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins to 1350m, ATC June S., **L. Western Star**. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
WYNDSPELLE (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, to 2016-17, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L. STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Counties Challenge S., **L. Dam of-**
TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3. Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3. Dam of-**
TALARIA (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L. Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L. 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., L. Dam of-**
TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L. 3d STC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3. Alberton Rose**. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-
CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic.

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L. Waikato RC Marilyn Kent Memorial 2YO H., Brown Pennell H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ARC Speight's H., 3d Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H.**

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2014 g. Compadre, by Charge Forward. Raced twice.

2015 c. Monarch Court, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced.

2016 f. by Sacred Falls.

2017 f. by Per Incanto.

Served by Shamexpress (NZ). Last service: 25.11.2017.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).
(The property of Stirling Bloodstock)

Lot 448

MAHAMAYA

Box G 36

Bay mare

(Branded : ^M nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|---|
| Sire | Woodman | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| Bahhare (USA) | | Playmate.....Buckpasser |
| 1994 | Wasnah | Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer |
| | | Highest Trump..... Bold Bidder |
| Dam | Inviting | Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer |
| Shock Attack | | Hardiemma..... Hardicanute |
| 1989 | Octane | Reindeer.....Santa Claus |
| | | Cane.....Lionhearted |

BAHHARE (USA) (1994). 3 wins at 2, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2003-04. Sire of 462 mrs, 273 wnr's, 14 SW, inc. SW Dowry (South Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Hurrah, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Almanaar, Heni, Diego Valor, Courcy, Bouzy Rouge, SP Grand Soleil, La Banderilla, Zobenigo, La Mouche, Let's See Action, Oor Jock and of Anaphora, Honey Toast, Lake Louise, Captain Bertie, Funon, etc.

1st dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**), Whinny (dam of **BEST SEASON**). Dam of eleven foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

HURRAH (g. by Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (c. by Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, HKJC International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

Grace the Bride (f. by Personal Escort). Unraced. Grandam of-

BALOTELLI (My Halo). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 690,173Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Penang TC 3YO Championship Heat 1, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., 3d WATC Smith H. Dam of-
REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, WATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Whinny. Unraced. Dam of-

BEST SEASON (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 1950m in Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Winter Trophy, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 g. by Road to Rock.

2013 g. Sayonaramosa, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 g. Reliable Magic, by Reliable Man. Raced twice.

2015 f. by Reliable Man.

2016 f. by Redwood.

2017 f. by Redwood.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 04.11.2017.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 449

MANDY O'REILLY

Box E 75

Bay mare

(Branded : **ws** nr sh; 45 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Last Tycoon | Try My Best..... | Northern Dancer |
| O'Reilly | | Mill Princess..... | Mill Reef |
| 1993 | Courtza | Pompeii Court..... | Tell |
| | | Hunza..... | Pakistan II |
| Dam | Sound Reason | Bold Reason..... | Hail to Reason |
| Mandate | | New Tune..... | New Providence |
| 1991 | Darzam | Zamazaan..... | Exbury |
| | | Darling Lass..... | Darling Boy |

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Broodmare Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 1313 mrs, 895 wnr, 88 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 873 mrs, 567 wnr, 38 GW, inc. SW Embellish, Jon Snow, Provocative, Chenille, Savaria, Hucklebuck, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Hello It's Me, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Chocante, etc.

1st dam

MANDATE, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

DATING (f. by O'Reilly). Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Date Night (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Miracle Miss (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Taranaki RC Daily News H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

MARITIMO (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Coup Timaru (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

2nd dam

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MANDATE (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LUMLEY LASS (Lumley Road). Second top filly on The 1976-77 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1. Producer.

MISTER POMPOUS (Rapanni). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2500m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Wellington Derby, Gr.2. Sire.

SILVER DARLING (Silver Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2014 f. Miss Mandito, by Zacinto. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 f. by Shocking.

2016 f. by Charm Spirit.

Missed in 2017.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2017.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 450

MARCELLE

Box C 69

Bay mare

(Branded : BLV nr sh; 17 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Machiavellian | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| No Excuse Needed (GB) | | Coup de Folie.....Halo |
| 1998 | Nawaiet | Zilzal..... Nureyev |
| | | Greenland Park.....Red God |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor |
| Proustian | | Lady Giselle..... Nureyev |
| 2003 | Hameeda | Hector Protector.....Woodman |
| | | Habitbi.....Habitat |

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Sire of 409 rnrs, 235 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Daffodil, etc. Sire of the dams of 85 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SW Karavali, Sir Nate, SP Stop Making Sense, Princess Brook, Snowdrop and of Empress O'Reilly, Nothing to Lose, Ronda, I Paco, Standrews Masonic, Jet Charged, Los Vargas, Mr Kool, Attica, Mr Selfridge, Peninsula Boy, Perfect Pearl, etc.

1st dam

PROUSTIAN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners-**Tessastock** (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in 2016-17, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Hayley Ann (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

2nd dam

HAMEEDA, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy Fillies' S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Zealous. 4 wins from 2900m to 3400m, A\$116,942 in Aust.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of-**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins from 1500m to 1950m, to 2017-18, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**. Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, to 2017-18, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of-**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 2400m, in GB, Italy, Germany and U.A.E, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**. **ILITSHE** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1800m to 2850m, R551,550, to 2016-17, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by Zacinto.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 29.11.2017.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of J. McNicholas & G. Alas)

Lot 451

MARCELLE BIZE

Box F 69

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 12 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | No Excuse Needed | Machiavellian..... | Mr. Prospector |
| Madeleine Noblet | | Nawalet..... | Zitzal |
| 2004 | Romanee Conti | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| | | Richebourg..... | Vice Regal |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wns, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakynthos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

MADELEINE NOBLET, by No Excuse Needed. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL** (dam of **SERAPHIM**), **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-
Peter John (g. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m to 2016-17 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,185, to 2017-18, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, to 2017-18, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
BESPOKE - CONFIGURE (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record :

Missed in 2017.

Served by Tazino (NZ). Last service: 08.11.2017.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 452

MAY RAIN (AUS)

Box B 39

Bay mare

(Branded : ^{JT} nr sh; 91 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Iglesia | Last Tycoon | Try My Best |
| Written Tycoon (AUS) | | Yodells | Marscay |
| 2002 | Party Miss | Kenmare | Kalamoun |
| | | Miss Entertainer..... | Vain |
| Dam | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Dantain (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 1991 | Rain and Shine | Baguette | Rego |
| | | Rainbeam | Vain |

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 493 mrs, 366 wms, 23 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Howmuchdoyoulove, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, etc. Sire of the dams of Delago Thunder, etc.

1st dam

Dantain, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, VATC La Trobe 2YO H., MVRC Shelley Hancox 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Draught SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Sister to

Our Danerac. Dam of thirteen foals, twelve to race, nine winners, inc:-

Twain (f. by Kenvain). Winner at 1200m, WATC Biscay H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Ascot One Thousand Guineas, 3d WATC Princess H. Dam of-

HANTU - DOWN TOWN (H.K.) (Scenic). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$152,350, HK\$7,847,250, WATC Perth S., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 1600m-in track record time, 2d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Dantains Quest (f. by Quest for Fame). 4 wins, AJC Liverpool H. Dam of-Invincible Quest. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$109,030, to 2017-18, ATC Evening Star H.

Aqualuna (f. by Quest for Fame). Winner at 2, 2d STC Hyland Colours H. Dam of-**MEZERAY MISS** (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$186,680, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Swettenham Stud Dash for Cash P.

2nd dam

RAIN AND SHINE, by Baguette. Placed at 3, 2d STC Jetabout H. Half-sister to **CENTAINE**, Reigntaine (dam of **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE, KAMPAIGN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Dantain (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Our Danerac (Danehill). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$90,965, VRC Hahn Premium H., Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

3rd dam

RAINBEAM, by Vain. 4 wins at 2, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3. Sister to **WICKED SMILE**, half-sister to Little Shower (dam of **BEEN THERE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CENTAINE (Century). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$120,350, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Reigntaine. Unraced. Dam of-

PROCRASTINATE (Jade Hunter). 6 wins, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice.

Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-

LONE ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two live foals.

2015 g. by All Too Hard.

2016 f. by Wandjina.

2017 foal. by Sacred Falls. Dead.

Served by Tivaci (AUS). Last service: 04.11.2017.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 453

MEDRANO (AUS)

Box B 34

Chestnut mare

(Branded : T nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Nediym | Shareef Dancer..... | Northern Dancer |
| General Nediym (AUS) | | Nilmeen..... | Right Royal |
| 1994 | Military Belle | Without Fear | Baldric |
| | | Reticella | In the Purple |
| Dam | Crested Wave | Crozier..... | My Babu |
| On the Rise | | Fading Wave..... | Quibu |
| 1983 | Lavender Hill | Sovereign Edition | Sovereign Path |
| | | Rosehill | Test Case |

GENERAL NEDIYM (AUS) (1994). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 765 mrs, 564 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. SW Regimental Gal (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), Warhorse, etc. Sire of the dams of 596 mrs, 366 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. Hey Doc, Lasqueti Spirit, Jameka, Sizzling, Menari, Swissta, Flippant, Lyuba, Lilliburlero, Arctic Command, General Truce, Outback Barbie, Blondie, Global Thinking, I Am Excited, Gangbuster, Guard of Honour, etc.

1st dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**. Dam of fifteen foals, twelve to race, ten winners, inc:-

DOPFF (f. by Tights). 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-

PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$364,750, to 2017-18, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.

MATCHBREAKER (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

RIZON (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

READY TO LIFT (f. by More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Hi Queen (f. by Nassipour). Winner at 2000m, 2d STC Punchbowl H. Dam of-

CURRIGEE (Danewin). 4 wins-1 at 2, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Ascendo (f. by Conquistarose). Unraced. Dam of-

SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

ASCENDING (Bigstone). 4 wins to 1600m, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**.

Coupon. Raced once. Grandam of-

SARACINO (Per Incanto). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$184,375, A\$174,175, in 2016-17, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 g. Feroz, by Ferocity. 2 wins at 1600m, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d Waikato RC NRM H.

2010 f. Equestrienne, by Lonhro. Placed at 2 in Aust.

2011 f. by Lonhro. Died.

2012 g. Vanderkemp - Green Energy (H.K.), by Rip Van Winkle. 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, HKJC Entrapment H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 3d HKJC Lady Millenary H.

2014 f. St Gallen, by Commands. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2016 c. by Makfi.

2017 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2013, 2015.

Served by Belardo (IRE). Last service: 17.11.2017.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 454

MINX

Box E 76

Bay filly

(Branded : RH nr sh; 71 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Pentire (GB) | | What a Treat | Tudor Minstrel |
| 1992 | Gull Nook | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| | | Bempton | Blakeney |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| Mae Jinx | | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom |
| 2006 | Gondolin | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Fascinating | No Sale George |

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1089 mrs, 693 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, Saint Emilion, President Lincoln, Artistica, Jackstar, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Courte Zarindi, Sommerlied, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, etc.

1st dam

MAE JINX, by Stravinsky. 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$124,300, Otago RC Eclipse S., L, Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., 3d ARC Jesters Pies H. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

GONDOLIN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PROSECUTION**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

MAE JINX (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Pergola. 5 wins from 1600m to 3000m, A\$217,423, Moonee Valley Night Cup, MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring Pty Ltd H., Beauty Mate H.

Pendolin. 4 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$97,380, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., Sunset Super Saver H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H.

3rd dam

FASCINATING, by No Sale George. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C'MON LETS DANCE**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

PROSECUTION (Pentire). 12 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$410,750, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., L, BTC SITA Environmental Solutions H., James Brookhurst The Good Guys H., Vitanza Tyre & Mechanical H., QTC Valance H., 2d QTC Brisbane H., L, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, L, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., L.

Charybois. Unraced. Grandam of-

Edensong. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d WRC Fix Cup.

Stonemason. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2016-17, CJC Tom Burns-You Were a Legend H., 2d CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H.

4th dam

LYPHARD'S DANCER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**, half-sister to **STORM CAT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

C'MON LETS DANCE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Hidden Light H., L, Allowance-twice. Dam of-

Dance Kat (Katowice). 3 wins at 6f, 7½f, 3d Lone Star Oaks, L.

Shimmering Snow. 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Bronislava (Galileo). 6 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$143,187, MVRC SAJ Catercare H., MRC Captain Gerrard H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**.

Medician Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

GALAXY PEGASUS (War Pass). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$174,040, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 12.11.2017.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 455

MISS DANEWOOD (AUS)

Box E 33

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 17 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Danzig | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Danehill (USA) | | Pas de Nom..... | Admiral's Voyage |
| 1986 | Razyana | His Majesty | Ribot |
| | | Spring Adieu | Buckpasser |
| Dam | Centaine | Century..... | Better Boy |
| Foxwood | | Rainbeam | Vain |
| 1994 | Delia's Choice | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| | | Taiona | Sovereign Edition |

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 7 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wnr, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Highland Reel, Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Satono Ares, Deauville, Prized Icon, Belardo, Pride of Dubai, Vancouver, Charmont, etc.

1st dam

FOXWOOD, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

ROCKWOOD (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

Miss Foxwood (f. by Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Quartz Reef - Best Military (H.K.) (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sidereus Nuncius (f. by Galileo). Winner at 2000m. Dam of Rockabill - Happy and Healthy (H.K.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m to 2017-18 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Mount Butler H., Flying Elite H.

Celestial Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m in 2016-17, ATC Bowermans H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners.

2005 g. Matchless, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m.

2006 f. Zaleba, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays H., 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H.

2007 f. Victoria Belle, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-

Mr Clint. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Spalato S., 2d Singapore TC Happiness S., Class 4 H.

Belle Testa. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2017-18.

2010 g. Full Count, by Shamardal. 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$450, Central Otago RC Summer P., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H., 2d ARC Schwepes H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 Waikato H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H.

2011 g. Doublecross Dancer, by High Chaparral. Placed in Aust.

2012 g. Produce Me Late, by Starcraft. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Chris Munce P.

2013 foal. by Gio Ponti. Died.

2014 f. Anevay, by Ocean Park. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2016 c. by Reliable Man.

2017 c. by Contributor.

Missed in 2015; slipped in 2008, 2009.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 20.11.2017.


Account of G. KENNY, Marton.

Lot 456

MISS DAPHNE

Box F 43

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Success Express | Hold Your Peace | Speak John |
| Diamond Express | | Au Printemps | Dancing Champ |
| 1992 | Tudor Light | All A'Light II | Major Portion |
| | | Elabama | Tudor Court |
| Dam | The Commander | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Miss Katella | | Diamond Lover | Sticks and Stones |
| 1997 | Miss Distinction | Bletchencore | Bletchingly |
| | | Estella Dawn | Hasty Cloud |

DIAMOND EXPRESS (NZ) (1992). Placed. Sire of 107 mrs, 51 wnsr, inc. SW Jacowils (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Unionlucky Power, SP Love on the Rocks, Majestic Diamond, etc. Sire of the dams of 26 mrs, 15 wnsr, inc. SW Battle Time, Farm Boy, Admiral and of Somethings Burning, Willybe, Aliyana, Masu, Laddie of Oakview, Dalmation, Deep Blue, Bon Legacy, Miss Rippy, Nova Legend, Battle Creek, Cool Leisure, etc.

1st dam

MISS KATELLA, by The Commander. Winner at 1100m. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**). Dam of nine named foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

SAN BERNARDINO (g. by Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Kiwi Kate (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, ATC TAB Early Quaddie P. Sienna Sunrise (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC Essendon Dodge H., 3d MVRC Moreton Hire H. Dam of-

Tezlah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$145,310, in 2017-18, Ballarat TC VOBIS Gold Eureka Stockade, MVRC 1print H.

Ponte Roma. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, MVRC Stud & Stable Staff Awards H., 2d MRC Joe Brown 2YO P.

Scorpio (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m to 2018, Singapore TC Peace & Joy S.

2nd dam

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GEE I JANE (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

MISS JESSIE JAY (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

KATIE LEE (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

BANCHEE (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2011 g. (The) Willybe, by Alamosa. 5 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$28,775, A\$96,000, to 2017-18, SAJC Alberton Hotel H., Spring Carnival H., Waikato RC Yardhouse Chase the Ace H., 2d MRC OTI Gen X H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., James Boag's Premium H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d Hawkes Bay Redwood Spring Stayers H., Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H.

2012 g. Nova Legend, by Alamosa. Winner at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC War Affair S., Class 4 H.

2013 f. Rockoneve, by Road to Rock. Placed in 2017-18.

2014 foal. by Super Easy. Died.

2015 f. by Super Easy.

2016 f. by Niagara.

2017 c. by Per Incanto.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 05.11.2017.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 457

MONGOLIA (AUS)

Box D 104

Chestnut mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 76 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Danehill Dancer (IRE) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1993 | Mira Adonde | Sharpen Up..... | Atan |
| | | Lettre d'Amour..... | Caro |
| Dam | Crystal Glitters | Blushing Groom..... | Red God |
| Good Example (FR) | | Tales to Tell..... | Donut King |
| 1986 | Divona | Nodouble..... | Noholme |
| | | Nancy Jr..... | Tim Tam |

DANEHILL DANCER (IRE) (1993). 4 wins-3 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. Broodmare Sire in 2016. Sire of 2096 mrs, 1410 wns, 172 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Private Steer, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Mastercraftsman, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Alice Springs, Minding, The Gurkha, Victor Security, Music Magnate, Beckford, Hawksmoor, Man From Uncle, Rapper Dragon, Wedding Vow, etc.

1st dam

GOOD EXAMPLE, by Crystal Glitters. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Arlington Park Barrington Hills H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pronancy (dam of **PINTADA DE FRESCO**). Dam of nine foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

CONSOLIDATOR (c. by Storm Cat). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$661,760, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Felipe S., **Gr.2**, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MYCATCANDANCE (f. by Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2, Keeneland Indian Summer S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pontalba S., **L**. Producer.

Southern Letters (f. by Capote). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

Silver Source (Honour and Glory). 3 wins to 7f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Belmont Ogygian S., **L**.

Every Advantage (Tactical Advantage). 2 wins at 6f, 1m, 2d Delta Downs Sportsman's Paradise S., **L**.

July Sun (f. by Storm Cat). Raced twice. Grandam of-

GENTLEMEN'S BET (Half Ours). 7 wins at 6f, US\$744,155, Laurel Frank J de Francis Memorial Dash S., **L**, Oaklawn Park Hot Springs S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Sprint H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alfred G Vanderbilt H., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs S., **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

DIVONA, by Nodouble. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **GREY BERET**, **RAPIDE PIED**, **ALLEGED JR.**, **JOLI VERT**, **Le Lorrain**, **Nancy Chere** (dam of **CAMEO PERFORMANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOOD EXAMPLE (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins. See above.

Pronancy. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

PINTADA DE FRESCO (Marignan). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 2 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 g. Darcy's Regret, by High Chaparral. Unplaced.

2014 f. Mandukhai, by High Chaparral. Unraced.

2015 f. by Declaration of War.

2017 f. by Adelaide.

Missed in 2011; slipped in 2013, 2016.

Served by Tarzino (NZ). Last service: 22.10.2017.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 458

MORE THAN ADEQUATE

Box B 35

Chestnut mare

(Branded : \bar{B} nr sh; 5 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Caerleon | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Generous (IRE) | | Foreseer | Round Table |
| 1988 | Doff the Derby | Master Derby | Dust Commander |
| | | Margarethen | Tulyar |
| Dam | Bakharoff | The Minstrel | Northern Dancer |
| My Marilyn (AUS) | | Qui Royalty | Native Royalty |
| 1989 | Tasman Dancer | New Regent | Vice Regent |
| | | Rangiora | Greenwood |

GENEROUS (IRE) (1988). 5 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 993 mrs, 651 wnrs, 45 SW, inc. SW Catella, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lion Tamer, Golan, Gingernuts, Survived, Nahrain, Mourinho, We Can Say it Now, Proportional, Al Shemali, Mackintosh, Dandino, No Evidence Needed, Armure, Tartan Bearer, Essential Edge, Tungsten Strike, High Accolade, Black Moon, Vote Often, etc.

1st dam

My Marilyn, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA**, **BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of ten foals, all raced, nine winners-
Monroe Magic (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRM Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Grandam of-
In Limine (Jay Peg). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R300,387, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Juvenile P., 2d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**.

2nd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners.

2010 f. Totra Rules, by Viking Ruler. Raced once.

2012 g. Distant Sky, by Starcraft. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2013 f. Miss Adequate, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m to 2017-18, 2d VRC TCL TV H., 3d MVRC Opus Group H.

2014 f. O'sugar, by Sebring. Raced once.

2015 f. She'll Do, by Iffraaj. Unraced.

2017 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2011; not served in 2015.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 05.11.2017.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 459

NEEDLEPOINT

Box B 36

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Lady Catamarca (AUS) | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Catamarca | Gold Brose | Huntingdale |
| | | Phrisee | Ringaro |

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 494 mrs, 293 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Xbox, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Savvy Coup, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Waldorf, Bonny O'Reilly, Jacquetta, etc.

1st dam

LADY CATAMARCA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners- Hernandez (g. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1200m. Miss Directional (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m. Needlepoint (f. by Pins). See below.

2nd dam

CATAMARCA, by Gold Brose. Joint second on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. & second top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, NZ\$165,225, A\$22,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC 2YO Fillies Classique, ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners- Petro Wells. 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$129,557, MVRC Airport Toyota H., 2d MRC Aleconner H., MVRC Ready Workforce H., Sedac Electrical H. Cordoba. Raced twice. Dam of- Ellerstina. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, South Canterbury RC Waterforce H., 2d Otago RC Brocklebanks Drycleaners H.

3rd dam

PHRISEE, by Ringaro. Unraced. Sister to **PUNK, Peinador, Performer**, three-quarter-sister to **Melenudo**, Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coqueira (dam of **CEREBRAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **CATAMARCA** (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above. Harmonise. Winner at 1600m, AJC Nina Ricci H.

4th dam

PEINADORA, by Hot Dust. 8 wins to 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Paats, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Premio Austria, Palermo Handicap Martin Fierro, Handicap Leonora, 2d Palermo Clasico Tomas Lyon, **Gr.2**, Clasico Espana, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Arenales, **Gr.3**, Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Melenita (dam of **BRUSHING**), Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coiffeuse (dam of **BOUCLETTE CHAMP**), Coqueteando (dam of **FLIRTEANDO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **PUNK** (Ringaro). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo G.P. Maipu, **Gr.1**. Sire. **Peinador** (Ringaro). 4 wins-2 at 2-in Argentina, Palermo Premio Rosalera, 3d La Plata Clasico Asociacion Bonaerense de Proprietarios, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : Placed to 2016-17, 2d ARC Hilton S., Taranaki RC Energy Vets S., 3d ARC Henley Park S.

Has not been to stud

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 460

NERAAN (AUS)

Box B 71

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 28 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Gone West | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Elusive Quality (USA) | | Secrettame | Secretariat |
| 1993 | Touch of Greatness | Hero's Honor | Northern Dancer |
| | | Ivory Wand | Sir Ivor |
| Dam | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Lady Danna (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 1992 | Bare Minimum | Bustino | Busted |
| | | Strip the Willow | Native Dancer |

ELUSIVE QUALITY (USA) (1993). 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, Belmont Jaipur H., Gr.3. Champion USA Sire, 2004. Sire of 1752 mrs, 1299 wnsr, 130 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sepoy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Smarty Jones, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Gomo, Roy H, Shonan Adela, No Nay Never, Shooting to Win, Guelph, Calliope, Prize Money, Serenely Discreet, Old North, Ghibellines, Mustajeeb, Deep Field, Jessy Belle, etc.

1st dam

LADY DANNA, by Danehill. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

BARELY A MOMENT (c. by Gilded Time). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,295,250, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Club 2YO P, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**. Sire.

Lady Mambo (f. by Seignorial). 2 wins at 1600m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

CADENZA (Oratorio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$312,637, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.

2nd dam

BARE MINIMUM, by Bustino. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOKING APART** (dam of **DEADLY SERIOUS, SANS BLAGUE**), **STRATHSPEY** (dam of **RIVER SPEY, SPINNING**), Serpentine (dam of **CLONFERT**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Hacienda. 4 wins from 5f to 1m, 2d Newmarket Maloney & Rhodes H.

3rd dam

STRIP THE WILLOW, by Native Dancer. Placed at 3, 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STRATHSPEY (Jimmy Reppin). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**.

JOKING APART (Jimmy Reppin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, York Strensall S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Make a Million. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

SLUMDOG MILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, 74,134Dhs, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2009 f. Hameeya, by Dylan Thomas. Unplaced.

2010 f. Zeina, by Murtajill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 3d Southland RC PGG Wrightson AON Insurance Brokers H.

2011 foal. by Perfectly Ready. Dead.

2013 g. Mooghamir - Happy Dayz (Sing.), by Pour Moi. Placed to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia.

2014 g. Aabir, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2016 c. by Sacred Falls.

2017 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2012, 2015.

Served by Rageese (AUS). Last service: 28.10.2017.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 461

NOSTARIEL (AUS)

Box E 77

Bay mare

(Branded : 9P nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Snitzel (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Snippets' Lass | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| | | Snow Finch | Storm Bird |
| Dam | Smoke Glacken | Two Punch | Mr. Prospector |
| Angel Smoke (USA) | | Majesty's Crown | Magisterial |
| 2004 | Best Feature | El Gran Senor | Northern Dancer |
| | | Mazzei Mood | Roberto |

SNITZEL (AUS) (2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 821 mrs, 587 wnr, 81 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Invader, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mossfun, SP Casa de Lago, Motown Lil, Aramco and of Carumatic, Deladies Boy, Bye See, Good Oh, Melting Point, River Fire, Our Alicia's Lane, Nihonpiro Melina, Rhythm of Light, Celebris, New Caledonia, etc.

1st dam

ANGEL SMOKE, by Smoke Glacken. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Canterbury Park Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Park Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Northbound Pride S., **L**, 3d Canterbury Park Minnesota HBPA Mile S., **L**, 4th Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Park Bayakoa S., **L**, Arlington Park Possibly Perfect S., **L**. Dam of one named foal, a winner-Nostariel (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

BEST FEATURE, by El Gran Senor. Unraced. Sister to **AMWAG** (dam of **AL MAALI**), three-quarter-sister to **Kingdom of Spain**, half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins. See above.

Break of Silence. 7 wins from 6f to 8½f in U.S.A.

Sharp Omar. 5 wins from 1m to 1½m in U.S.A.

George Bailey. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, 4th Santa Anita March Madness Starter H., **L**.

Bobo'sbadge. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, Salisbury Wincanton S., 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Predominate S., **L**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

AMWAG (El Gran Senor). 2 wins, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**. Dam of **AL MAALI** (Polar Falcon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.

Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of-

CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). 6 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$246,550, Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **L**, Santa Anita Morgaise H., **L**. Dam of-

MAIZELLE (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins at 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Chieftan's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Aust.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 02.09.2017.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 462

OAKWOOD

Box F 38

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Spartacus (IRE) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 2000 | Teslemi | Ogygian | Damascus |
| | | Martha Queen..... | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Hector Protector | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| Guardian Miss (AUS) | | Korveya | Riverman |
| 1999 | Miss Dahlia | Dahar | Lyphard |
| | | Mohave | Jim French |

SPARTACUS (IRE) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 192 wnrs, inc. SW Alpine Heights (WRC Trentham S., Gr.3), Spare a Fortune, Strait of Mewsina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Cryptic, SP Trail Blazer, Lady Barrington and of Valeria, Veejay, Like Xena, Stocktake, Neverstopdreaming, The Arabian Duke, Blue Twilight, Bruce Arthur, Nightcap, Q Ten Girl, Smart Bobber, The Scourge, etc.

1st dam

GUARDIAN MISS, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

Oakwood (f. by Spartacus). Winner. See below.

No Enemy (g. by Spartacus). 2 wins to 1600m, Manawatu RC McEntee Hire H. Drumelzier (g. by Diatribe). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H.

Red Horizon (f. by Spartacus). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC DDB Salver, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L.** Dam of-

Blue Twilight - Za'Eem (Sing.). Winner at 1600m in 2017 in Singapore, 3d ARC Ginde 2YO H., BOP RC Gartshore 2YO H.

Saadiyat (f. by Spartacus). Raced twice. Dam of-

The Arabian Duke. 2 wins at 1550m, 1950m to 2016-17, Rotorua RC Laser Electrical Rotorua H., 2d Avondale JC IRT H.

2nd dam

MISS DAHLIA, by Dahar. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, QTC Riccarton H., 2d BTC Manikato H., QTC Ngawyni H., 3d QTC Self Storage Strathpine H., 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L.** Three-quarter-sister to **DES'S DREAM**, half-sister to **ECHO LASS, LIFE AT THE TOP**, Ebony Sye (dam of **MOHAVE DANCER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Shatner. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

MOHAVE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **HARD FOUR, Caramel Chewy**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ECHO LASS (Prince Echo). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,665, A\$83,500, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L.** Dam of-

DES'S DREAM (Dahar). 9 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$98,375, A\$331,420, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L.**

Biennale. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Brightstone Cider H. Dam of-

SIR ANDREW (Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., 4th VRC Sofitel H., **L.**

LIFE AT THE TOP (Prince Echo). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Bribie H., **L.**

Race Record : Winner at 2, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L.**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L.**

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, one winner.

2011 f. **CRYPTIC**, by Sakhee's Secret. Winner at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.**

2012 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2014 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

2016 f. by Roc de Cambes.

Missed in 2013, 2015, 2017.

Served by Roc de Cambes (NZ). Last service: 13.09.2017.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 463

ORINTO

Box B 42

Bay mare

(Branded : HF nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sire | Zafonic | Gone West..... Mr. Prospector |
| Iffraaj (GB) | | Zaifanon..... The Minstrel |
| 2001 | Pastorale | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| | | Park Appeal..... Ahonoora |
| Dam | Tights | Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer |
| The Perfume Garden | | Dancealot..... Round Table |
| 1989 | Garden of Eden | Balmerino..... Trictrac |
| | | Shelly Burford..... Pakistan II |

IFFRAAJ (GB) (2001). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Sire of 1024 mrs, 618 wnrs, 58 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Melody Belle, SP Alqubbah and of Odyssea, Island in the Sky, Canford Rose, Olsztyn, Ventura Blues, Jackson Road, Murdanova, Write to Ellie, Aristodemus, Assimile, Capla Dancer, Mihbash, Rayna's World, etc.

1st dam

THE PERFUME GARDEN, by Tights. 5 wins to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Loreto Normanhurst H., Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

Now Voyager - Joker (H.K.) (g. by Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Zazabelle (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonree Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Sky Boy (Pendragon). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2017-18, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 3d VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**.

Datuk Zadragon. 3 wins at 1600m, 2250m to 2017-18, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic P, TTC Kachoo Apprentice Series P, Sky Racing H.

Redoutebelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P. Dam of- Beaudragon. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$130,625, to 2017-18, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., Ipswich TC Sirromet P, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Zazabeau (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira (f. by Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC Woodstock Black Label H., 3d MRC Brian Green H. Dam of- Dream of Slips. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$154,965, BRC Superiorpak H., Electrical Trades Union H., GCTC Cordner Taylor H.

Our Essence (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power H.

Zaharah (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Chris & Wayne Toogood P.

2nd dam

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

THE PERFUME GARDEN (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Waikato RC Waitaha TOA H.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2015 g. by Rip Van Winkle.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

2017 c. by Ferlax.

Served by Belardo (IRE). Last service: 05.09.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 464

OSMUNDA

Box I 59

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 95 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Sire | Last Tycoon | Try My Best Northern Dancer |
| O'Reilly | | Mill Princess.....Mill Reef |
| 1993 | Courtza | Pompeii Court..... Tell |
| | | Hunza.....Pakistan II |
| Dam | Centaine | Century..... Better Boy |
| Wyndam Special | | Rainbeam Vain |
| 1997 | Mwaared | Unfuwain Northern Dancer |
| | | Nouvelle Star Luskin Star |

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Broodmare Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 1313 mrs, 895 wnr, 88 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever, etc. Sire of the dams of 873 mrs, 567 wnr, 38 GW, inc. SW Embellish, Jon Snow, Provocative, Chenille, Savaria, Huckleback, Costume, Sacred Star, Diademe, Irish Fling, I Do, Steps in Time, Daffodil, The Pooka, Hello It's Me, Legless Veuve, Saracino, Chocante, etc.

1st dam

WYNDAM SPECIAL, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$198,750, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Floods & Storms H., SAJC Half Way Hotel H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Done That (dam of **RAINBOW STYLING, ZINGALING**). Dam of six foals, five to race, all winners-

Special Miss (f. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins from 1100m to 2050m, A\$187,594, VRC Melbucpcarnival on Sale H., MVRC Five by the Best at Easter H.

Osmunda (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins. See below.

Regal Girl (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Glimmer Girl. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$130,725, in 2016-17, WATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

MWAARED, by Unfuwain. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Juwwi**, Giladah (dam of **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

WYNDAM SPECIAL (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

NOUVELLE STAR, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$146,535, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Sir Nouvelle**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Giladah. Raced twice. Dam of-

DOUBLE REEF (Last Tycoon). 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, R1,376,200, Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

STAR OF NOUVELLE (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, A\$145,550, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Done That. 3 wins to 1250m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of-

RAINBOW STYLING (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1650m to 2250m, A\$550,855, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**.

ZINGALING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$286,550, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Midnight Special. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

DEMONETIZATION (All Too Hard). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,625, in 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Silkie Lady. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

NOTHING BUT SILK (Belong to Me). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R246,600, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 f. by Tavistock.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 06.12.2017.

Missed

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 465

OUR DESIGN (AUS)

Box B 40

Bay mare

(Branded : ^WP nr sh; 25 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Stratum (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Bourgeois | Luskin Star | Kaoru Star |
| | | Brave New World..... | Vain |
| Dam | Last Tycoon | Try My Best | Northern Dancer |
| Queen of Fashion (AUS) | | Mill Princess..... | Mill Reef |
| 2001 | Marina Lady | Riverman | Never Bend |
| | | Amenity | Luthier |

STRATUM (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 650 mrs, 453 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stoker, SP Artstrum and of Heaven's Delight, Plenty to Like, Jasd, Moss Trip, My Demi, Tuskar Brook, Sister Kitty Mac, Intrepic, Just Africa, Love Days, Vital Spring, Diamond Baroness, San Francisco, Larapineta, etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF FASHION, by Last Tycoon. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Secrete Marina** (dam of **WILLIE CAZALS, JOANNA**). Dam of five named foals, all winners-

TALES OF FASHION (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$123,650, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Ambassador Travel 2YO H., 3d BRC Outback Qld Tourism H., Padua College H.

Chi Gong (f. by Henny Hughes). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, TRC Book Now for Melbourne Cup Day H., TTC Tastafe H., TRC 'Ese Vineyards H.

Favours Traded (g. by Al Maher). 3 wins from 1200m to 1650m, BRC Hidden Dragon H., 2d BRC Mack Trucks Australia 3YO H., AC Aire Conditioning H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H., Mitty's H.

Our Design (f. by Stratum). 2 wins. See below.

Fashion Sniptz (f. by Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$84,260, to 2016-17, 3d ATC Central Coast Football H.

2nd dam

MARINA LADY, by Riverman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Betafeu**, half-sister to **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR** (dam of **IDLE RICH**), **Boarding School**, Sentimental Gift (dam of **ALEXINE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Secrete Marina (Mujadil). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Milan Premio Tingitana, Premio Oriano, Premio Gropello, Premio Castellanza, 2d Milan Premio Molvedo, Premio Fiume, 3d Rome Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**. Dam of-

WILLIE CAZALS (Aussie Rules). Champion 3YO in Italy in 2011 (Int.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, €205,420, NZ\$161,250, HK\$7,866,500, to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Milan Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Gardone, **L**, 2d Longines Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Rome Derby Italiano, **Gr.2**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.

JOANNA (High Chaparral). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2009. Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2010. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, €405,725, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

RAFAADAH (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir, 4th Longchamp Prix des Lilas, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ATC Shufflemaster H., BRC Brc.com.au P, 2d BRC T&J Whitehouse Investments H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., BRC Woolworths H., Suncorp P, 3d ATC Thankyou Mick Rolfe H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2014 g. Left Foot Red, by Mossman. Raced once.

2015 c. by Star Witness.

2017 c. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2016.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 13.09.2017.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 466

PARIS HILTON

Box C 70

Bay mare

(Branded : (F) nr sh; 2 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Oregon | Halo | Hail to Reason |
| Pageant | | Three Troikas | Lyphard |
| 1992 | Harp | Sobig | Summertime |
| | | Chapel Belle | Pakistan II |

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 494 mrs, 293 wnr, 28 SW, inc. D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Xbox, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Savvy Coup, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Waldorf, Bonny O'Reilly, Jacquetta, etc.

1st dam

PAGEANT, by Oregon. 2 wins at 2000m, Hawkes Bay Hutt Valley Cartage H. Half-sister to Encore (dam of **MILTAK**). Dam of eight foals, all raced, six winners-

Listen Pal (g. by Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$117,930, QTC Santa Anita H., John Holland Mile H., Ipswich TC Tomley Gathering H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

Paris Hilton (f. by Pins). 5 wins. See below.

Master Elite (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$2,066,625, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Premiermiles Credit Card H.

2nd dam

HARP, by Sobig. 9 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.3, WRC Gloaming S.H., L, Wanganui Cup, L, 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Encore. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H. Dam of-

MILTAK (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, NZ\$341,675, A\$686,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Milzeel (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Tully Zeal (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m, VRC Nightmarch H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Talent Scout (Danzatore). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Granddam of-

LUCK OF SMILING (Elusive City). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2012-13. 12 wins to 1350m in Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC New Yorker Steak House H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, Signature Travel H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners.

2009 f. Vaporetto, by Lucky Unicorn. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Speight's H.

2010 f. Florence Hilton, by Lucky Unicorn. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy.

2011 f. by Mastercraftsman. Destroyed.

2012 f. Los Cabos, by Mastercraftsman. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18, Otago RC Diamond Syndicate H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Lodge H.

2013 f. Rosaeflora, by Zacinto. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

2014 f. The Heiress, by Redwood. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2016 c. by Pentire.

2017 c. by Zacinto.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 10.11.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 467

PASSIONATE LUCY

Box B 84

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Tavistock | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Upstage | Quest for Fame | Rainbow Quest |
| | | Pedestal | High Line |
| Dam | Falvelon | Alannon | Noalcoholic |
| Passionella (AUS) | | Devil's Zephyr | Zephyr Zing |
| 2004 | Many Splendoured | Oregon | Halo |
| | | Astina Rose | Asti Bay |

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (2005). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 201 rns, 128 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Tazzino (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Volkstok'n'barrell, Werther, Tavago, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Hifiyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Tavy, Titanium, SP Milseain, Salsamor, Harlow Gold, Downton Abbey, Fire Jet, Travimyfriend, Imperial Lass, etc.

1st dam

Passionella, by Falvelon. Winner at 2, CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
Silent Height (g. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Macau.

2nd dam

MANY SPLENDOURED, by Oregon. 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Mowers & Chainsaws H. Three-quarter-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Passionella (Falvelon). Winner. See above.
Copenhagen. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

3rd dam

ASTINA ROSE, by Asti Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MANY SPLENDOURED (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.

Tamaroa. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
Timetoo. Placed at 3.

4th dam

PURPLE ROSE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Winter H., ARC Waste Management H., 2d Avondale JC Nissan Forklift H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hollobon Hire H., United Realty H., Manawatu RC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OREGON ROSE (Oregon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, VATC Midnight Fever H., Waikato RC Supporters H., Rotorua RC Cost U Less H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Gladiators 3YO H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Starlet H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohongina Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Body Bronze H., MVRC Bar Landy H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H.

Roofino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Jet Tone. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rent a Car H.
Ngapuhi Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
Toey Zoe. 2 wins at 1200m.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by El Hermano.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 30.10.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 468

PASSION CUT

Box I 60

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Diamond Smile | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Diamond Lover | Sticks and Stones | Faringdon |
| | | Eight Carat | Pieces of Eight |

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 494 mrs, 293 wnrns, 28 SW, inc. D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Xbox, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Savvy Coup, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Waldorf, Bonny O'Reilly, Jacquetta, etc.

1st dam

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

Capital Diamond (f. by Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GIFT OF POWER (Power). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$208,050, to 2017-18, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., L, Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

DIAMOND LOVER, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON EDUARDO (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.
TRISTALOVE (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
PERUZZI (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.
ANTWERP (Sir Tristram). 8 wins from 1200m to 2150m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., L, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, L. Dam of-
VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 c. by Ocean Park.

2017 f. by Power.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 16.11.2017.


Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku (As Agent).

Lot 469

PEACE

Box I 12

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danzig | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Ishiguru (USA) | | Pas de Nom..... | Admiral's Voyage |
| 1998 | Strategic Maneuver | Cryptoclearance..... | Fappiano |
| | | Prayer Wheel..... | Conquistador Cielo |
| Dam | Grosvenor | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Emerald | | My Tricia..... | Hermes |
| 1993 | Jennifer Rush | Prince Echo..... | Crowned Prince |
| | | Jennifer..... | Amalgam |

ISHIGURU (USA) (1998). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 431 mrs, 275 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Helvelyn, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Thomas Aquinas and of Strowan, Super Euro Star, Bangkok Express, Saltamontes, Hoppala, Honor Oak, Le Dude, Mishkebab, Pistoletto, Magic Jazz, Knowing You, Inward Bound, Poppy May, Treacherous, Sheralee, Who's My Fan, etc.

1st dam

EMERALD, by Grosvenor. 6 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$247,950, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **TUXEDO MOON**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:- Joyfuljoyfull - Perfect Joy (H.K.) (g. by Ishiguru). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$5,800, HK\$3,303,600 in NZ and HK, HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H. Lake Tahoe (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC CVD Golf Club H., STC Nivea Visage H. Dam of- Piped Aboard. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18, MRC Moorookyle Park Thoroughbreds P., TTC Book Your Mini Marquee H., 3d TTC Cuccina H.

2nd dam

JENNIFER RUSH, by Prince Echo. Second top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint third top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$159,275, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Avondale S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **PHILLIPA RUSH**, three-quarter-sister to **Cappoquin** (dam of **SAN PAULI GIRL, CAPADAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **EMERALD** (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above. **TUXEDO MOON** (Stravinsky). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$533,580, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**. Always Special. Unraced. Dam of- **Simple Pleasures** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**. Georgia. Unraced. Dam of- **Super Guru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 151,300Rgt., S\$220,297 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

JENNIFER, by Amalgam. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:- **PHILLIPA RUSH** (Prince Echo). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in NZ. NZ Filly of the Year. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1700m, US\$41,090, NZ\$708,950, A\$60,000 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2014 g. Peaceful Falls, by Niagara. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18.

2015 f. by Niagara.

2016 c. by Jimmy Choux.

2017 f. by Shocking.

Served by Pentire (GB). Last service: 01.11.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 470

PEACH BELLINI

Box I 61

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Felicitous | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2002 | Happiness | Bluebird | Storm Bird |
| | | Pride of Chantilly | Sir Tristram |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnrs, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

FELICITOUS, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANKEL**. Dam of four foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

PRAECIDO (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, A\$682,435, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Rose of Kingston 2YO H., ATC Vale Desiree Gill H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Aplobm (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Interprovincial H.

Peach Bellini (f. by Stravinsky). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

HAPPINESS, by Bluebird. 10 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$207,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Coachman Hotel H., Radio Pacific 3YO S., Marton JC Fayette Park Stud 3YO S., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wairapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **Chantilly Rose**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZANKEL (Carnegie). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$247,400, 178,418Rgt., S\$138,891 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Progressive H., 2d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Sir James. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$183,130, STC Inghams Love'em H., Tooheys New H., 4th STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF CHANTILLY, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, VATC Portsea H., 2d VRC Spitfire H. Sister to **Belle of Chantilly**, half-sister to **JUST ANYTHING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAPPINESS (Bluebird). 10 wins. See above.

Chantilly Rose (Jetball). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Mitty's World of Sport H., Matamata RC Grande Vue Lodge H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Producer.

Goodness. Unraced. Dam of-

Fabre - Cargo (Aust.) (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Provident Capital P., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 01.09.2017.

Account of **NEROBELLA LODGE, Tauranga.**

Lot 471

PENAKA (AUS)

Box G 34

Brown mare

(Branded : ^WP nr sh; 35 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Be My Guest | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Pentire (GB) | | What a Treat | Tudor Minstrel |
| 1992 | Gull Nook | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| | | Bempton | Blakeney |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Pravda | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 1995 | Foreign Copy | Bold Venture | Bold Lad |
| | | Fleet Street..... | Showoff II |

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 1089 rnrs, 693 wnrs, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, Saint Emilion, President Lincoln, Artistica, Jackstar, Intransigent, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Courte Zarindi, Sommerlied, Sureasyouwereborn, Anniestar, etc.

1st dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

PRAVANA (f. by Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prince of Truth (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Paterangi (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2017-18, TRC Tassie Instant Marquees P., 3d TTC Kevin Sharkie H., Fashions for Fillies P.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2010 f. China Tea, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1600m.

2011 f. Polzeath, by High Chaparral. Unraced.

2012 f. Viola, by Medaglia d'Oro. Raced twice.

2013 g. Retort, by New Approach. Unplaced.

2015 c. by So You Think.

2016 c. by Dawn Approach.

2017 c. by Mongolian Khan.

Not served in 2013.

Served by Rageese (AUS). Last service: 18.10.2017.

Account of EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

Lot 472

PINOT GRIEVE

Box H 30

Bay mare

(Branded : \bar{K} nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Pins (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1996 | No Finer | Kaoru Star | Star Kingdom |
| | | Humour | Pirate King |
| Dam | Blues Traveller | Bluebird | Storm Bird |
| Memphis Minnie | | Natuschka | Authi |
| 1997 | Jubilee | Nassipour | Blushing Groom |
| | | Royal Release | Sovereign Edition |

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1022 mrs, 704 wnr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 494 mrs, 293 wnr, 28 SW, inc. D B Pin, Stratum Star, Brambles, Xbox, Savapinski, Ocean Emperor, Sports Illustrated, Kelly O'Reilly, Savvy Coup, Lincoln Blue, Timy Tyler, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Waldorf, Bonny O'Reilly, Jacquetta, etc.

1st dam

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **ALINKO PRINCE, THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of eight named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:- Central Park (g. by Thorn Park). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Kimberley Cup. Pinot Grieve (f. by Pins). 4 wins. See below.

2nd dam

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

THORN PRINCE (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

ALINKO PRINCE (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$155,887, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

MY BENTLEY (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

REGAL AFFAIR (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

PHOENIX PARK (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Xmas at the Races H., Chronicle H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 g. Gold Mosa, by Alamosa. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2013 f. by Alamosa.

2014 f. Ballynahinch, by Jimmy Choux. Unraced.

2015 g. by Super Easy.

2016 f. by Redwood.

Missed in 2017.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 01.11.2017.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 473

PITCH AND SWITCH

Box B 43

Bay filly

(Branded : **GB** nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2014

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Manhattan Rain (AUS) | | Shoal Creek..... | Star Way |
| 2006 | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad..... | Blethingly |
| | | Dancing Show..... | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Fastnet Rock | Danehill..... | Danzig |
| This is Your Life (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus..... | Royal Academy |
| 2009 | Snippets' Jewel | Snippets..... | Lunchtime |
| | | Jewel of Oakbank..... | Alzao |

MANHATTAN RAIN (AUS) (2006). 2 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 215 mrs, 128 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW She Will Reign (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Whisky Baron, Wild Rain, Moonovermanhattan, Scarlet Rain, Indian Thunder, Manhattan Street, Crafty, Manapine, Ondina, SP Tango Rain, Man of Choice, Promise to Reign, Boundary, Manhattan Avenue, Gibraltar Girl, Speeding Comet, Manhattan Blues, Chengdu, etc.

1st dam

THIS IS YOUR LIFE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Pitch and Switch (f. by Manhattan Rain). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P. Sequalo's Spirit. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Intrust Super 2YO P. Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, KPMG Peat Marwick H., TAB Tavern H., 3d SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H., P Elberg Funerals P.H., 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H., TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

Exclusive Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,970, MVRC Vo Rogue H., VATC With Me H., SAJC We're Smoke-Free H. Producer.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-

SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,125, in 2017-18, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

4th dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Has not been to stud

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 474

POLYNESIA

Box H 25

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 41 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| High Chaparral (IRE) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1999 | Kasora | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| | | Kozana | Kris |
| Dam | Danehill Dancer | Danehill | Danzig |
| Miss Sivivatu (IRE) | | Mira Adonde | Sharpen Up |
| 2005 | Ahdaab | Rahy | Blushing Groom |
| | | Dish Dash | Bustino |

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2009-10. Sire of 1612 mrs, 1000 wms, 109 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW So You Think, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Rekindling, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Volatile Mix, Sir Andrew, The Woc Signal, Suavito, Best of Days, Wyndspelle, Miss Infinity, Monroe Bay, Naughty or Nice, A Raving Beauty, Double Dream, Narnia Dawn, etc.

1st dam

MISS SIVIVATU, by Danehill Dancer. 2 wins at 1800m. Sister to **CALLWOOD DANCER, CONTREDANSE, Set Sail - Cornish** (Ire.), three-quarter-sister to **Walklikeanegyptian** (dam of **DEAUVILLE, THE CORSICAN**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-Varuska (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2000m to 2017-18 in Aust. Polynesia (f. by High Chaparral). Winner. See below. Unnameable (g. by Pour Moi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

AHDAAB, by Rahy. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MAROOF, Arrasas, Dahomey**, Sabaah (dam of **DESERT KING, CAIRDEAS**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

CALLWOOD DANCER (Danehill Dancer). Champion Turf Female in Canada in 2008. 6 wins from 7f to 9f, £2,311, US\$780,645, Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Allowance-3 times, 2d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Canadian S., **Gr.2**, Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**.

CONTREDANSE (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1650m to 2200m, £27,727, €271,500, US\$59,292, Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d York Lyric S., **L**, 4th Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.

Set Sail - Cornish (Ire.) (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, 3d York International S., **Gr.1**, 4th Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Walklikeanegyptian (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f in GB and U.S.A, 2d Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DEAUVILLE (Galileo). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £191,494, €87,975, US\$859,328, to 2017, Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.

THE CORSICAN (Galileo). 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £164,304, €8,580, Newbury Arc Trial, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DISH DASH, by Bustino. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Half-sister to **SMOGGY, CANTERBURY TALE, Feliciano, Silk and Satin**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 f. by Starspangledbanner.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 17.10.2017.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 475

POSING ZERO (AUS)

Box E 78

Bay mare

(Branded : 0HT nr sh; 15 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Danzero (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1991 | Confidentially | Kaoru Star..... | Star Kingdom |
| | | Idesa..... | Idomeneo |
| Dam | Truly Vain | Vain..... | Wilkes |
| Posing | | Arret..... | Niksar |
| 1993 | Distant Heights | Imposing..... | Todman |
| | | Melodia..... | Sir Tristram |

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1041 mrs, 667 wns, 40 SW, inc. SW Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, etc. Sire of the dams of 1194 mrs, 700 wns, 25 SW, inc. Exosphere, December Draw, Heatherly, Sampson, Time Awaits, Julius, Dalarua, Forjatt, Psychologist, Miss Darcey, McClintock, Candika, Conflight, Lope de Capio, Luger, Nigelissima, Discreet, Miss Upstart, etc.

1st dam

POSING, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

ZANNA (f. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P. Meridian. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d ATC Pro-Ride H.

Lutry (f. by Johannesburg). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H. Dam of-

Chatelard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB H. Fugawi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Little Brown Jug H.

Star Pose (f. by Testa Rossa). Unplaced. Dam of- Graceful Star. Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d VRC New Year 2YO P.

Proposing (f. by Pentire). Raced twice. Dam of- Grand Proposal. 5 wins from 900m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

2nd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of-

BATMAN (Falkirk). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$246,025, A\$7,920, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners.

2007 f. Miss Lonhro, by Lonhro. Unraced.

2009 g. Solar Kingdom, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Challenge Cup.

2010 f. **NIGELISSIMA**, by Pentire. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d BOP RC Japan-NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

2011 f. Primrose Hill, by Pentire. Placed at 3.

2012 g. Numerate, by Pentire. Winner at 1900m in 2016-17 in Aust.

2014 c. by Shocking.

2015 f. So Imposing, by Pentire. Unraced.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2008, 2013; not served in 2016.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 02.11.2017.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 476

POSITIVE DREAM (AUS)

Box G 11

Bay mare

(Branded : C nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Fairy King | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Encosta de Lago (AUS) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1993 | Shoal Creek | Star Way..... | Star Appeal |
| | | Rolls | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Slip Anchor | Shirley Heights..... | Mill Reef |
| Yayfa (IRE) | | Sayonara..... | Birkhahn |
| 1990 | Eljazzi | Artaius | Round Table |
| | | Border Bounty | Bounteous |

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of B/mares 2015-16 & 2016-17. Sire of 1625 mrs, 1146 wns, 114 SW, inc. SW Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 1836 mrs, 1096 wns, 46 GW, inc. SW Hasahalo, Invader, Mighty Boss, Summer Passage, Divine Prophet, Impending, Japonisme, Sofia Rosa, Peeping, Happy Clapper, The Quarterback, Musir, Not a Single Cent, etc.

1st dam

Yayfa, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2, Newmarket Balaton Lodge 2YO S., 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA, CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Chamela Bay**, Wosaita (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), El Jazirah (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of sixteen foals, thirteen to race, nine winners, inc:-

HILLFA (f. by Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

WALK WITH ATTITUDE (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

Impulsive Dream (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Love Jeddah (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Marsh H., Mix 102.3 H. Dam of-

Winter Heart (Western Winter). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R168,840, 3d Arlington Milkwood S., **L**.

Doduo (f. by Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of **CONTESSA VANESSA** (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m to 2017-18, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

ASTOR (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, NZ\$86,525, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Beko Appliances S., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

NIKI PIKI MILO (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Bella Gioia (Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$86,250, to 2016-17, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

The Dom (Swiss Ace). 2 wins to 2016-17, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

She's Alluring (f. by Lure). 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of **Fast and Sexy** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$238,360, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reislung S., **Gr.2**.

Morning Light (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Grandam of **Mariah's Magic** (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in 2016-17, TTC Seniors Festival Raceday June H., 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2013 g. Ambitious Ex, by Exceed and Excel. Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2014 f. Rawdah, by Harbour Watch. Unraced.

2015 c. Lucid Dreamer, by All Too Hard. Unraced.

2016 c. by Charm Spirit.

2017 f. by Charm Spirit.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 09.09.2017.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 477

PRECIOUS

Box I 62

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | Special | Forli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| | | Prospector's Fire | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Marscay | Biscay | Star Kingdom |
| Cravache d'Or (AUS) | | Heart of Market..... | To Market |
| 1994 | Sabre Dancer | Twig Moss..... | Luthier |
| | | Regal Sovereign | Supreme Sovereign |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnsr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elixir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

CRAVACHE D'OR, by Marscay. Raced twice. Dam of six foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Longing for You (f. by Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Counties RC IRT H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.

2nd dam

SABRE DANCER, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$97,400, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Maltine H., Kindergarten H., Governor MacQuarie H., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SUPREME SPARK**, Fleurana (dam of **QUILTELLA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Our Sabre - Saladin (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Scobie Breasley H. Emblem Wonder. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Goldlick (Bradbury's Luck). 10 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$372,815, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

REGAL SOVEREIGN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Miss Jessica**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SABRE DANCER (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.

SUPREME SPARK (Hot Spark). 5 wins-2 at 2, WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**. Supreme Regal. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Escort Improvers' H. Grandam of-

ULTIMATE FEVER (Gold Fever). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-
LE CORDON BLEU (Snitzel). 5 wins to 1250m, A\$415,525, to 2016-17, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

Fleurana. Unraced. Dam of-

QUILTELLA (Riverton). 6 wins from 1100m to 2400m, A\$91,906, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2011 c. by Sakhee's Secret. Destroyed.

2012 g. Macktavish, by Tavistock. Unplaced.

2014 g. Vincent, by Burgundy. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d CJC Happy Birthday Matthew Pitman H.

2015 f. Upscale, by Tavistock. Unraced.

2017 f. by Zacinto.

Not served in 2012, 2015.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 12.11.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 478

PRINCESS OF WALES

Box B 83

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 56 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Spinning World | Nureyev..... | Northern Dancer |
| Thorn Park (AUS) | | Imperfect Circle..... | Riverman |
| 1999 | Joy | Bluebird..... | Storm Bird |
| | | Christmas Spirit..... | Bletchingly |
| Dam | Volksraad | Green Desert..... | Danzig |
| Caernarfon | | Celtic Assembly..... | Secretariat |
| 1999 | Cricceith | Brigadier Gerard..... | Queen's Hussar |
| | | Caergwrlw..... | Crepello |

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 435 mrs, 309 wns, 29 SW, inc. SW Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Soubrettes, SP Petition, He's an Ace, Wassergeist and of The Mighty Fed, Gravano, Another Story, Barjeel, Fabvier, I See Red, Princess Kereru, Shadows, Lauberhorn, Rockafella, Imperial Gallantry, Amazing Gift, etc.

1st dam

CAERNARFON, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BATAVIAN**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

CASTLE HEIGHTS (g. by Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 2350m, NZ\$201,576, A\$104,750, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

Miss Remy (f. by Golan). Winner at 1200m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Cuzzie Charlie (g. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2016-17, 3d Marton JC Bell Booth H.

Ninepins (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Speedy Cat S., Emperor Max S.

2nd dam

CRICCEITH, by Brigadier Gerard. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Claerwen** (dam of **BRAVELY BOLD**), **St Ninian**, Abergwrlw (dam of **FELICITA**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATAVIAN (Straussbrook). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Deutz Marlborough Cuvee S., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

3rd dam

CAERGWRLE, by Crepello. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Kempton One Thousand Guineas Trial S., L. Half-sister to **ST CHAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Claerwen (Habat). 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **BRAVELY BOLD** (Danzig). 13 wins, US\$488,975, Aqueduct Toboggan H., **Gr.3**, Coaltown S., **Gr.3**, Garden State Equus H., **L**.

Abergwrlw. Raced twice. Dam of-

FELICITA (Catrail). 3 wins at 2, Chantilly Criterium de Vitesse, **L**. Grandam of **RAJASINGHE** (Choisir). 2 wins at 2, £100,789, in 2017, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July S., **Gr.2**.

Anemone Garden (Dancing Dissident). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

SUPER CASH (Written Tycoon). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$797,250, to 2017-18, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Rubiton S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of three living foals.

2013 f. by Tavistock. Died.

2014 f. by Tavistock.

2015 c. by Tavistock.

2017 c. by Power.

Missed in 2016.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 06.12.2017.

Missed

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 479

REALTA

Box G 84

Bay mare

(Branded : C m nr sh; 54 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sire | Giant's Causeway | Storm Cat..... Storm Bird |
| Red Giant (USA) | | Mariah's Storm..... Rahy |
| 2004 | Beyond the Sun | Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up |
| Dam | O'Reilly | Last Tycoon..... Try My Best |
| Betwixt | | Courtza..... Pompeii Court |
| 2005 | Not Sure | Masterclass..... The Minstrel |
| | | Icelandic..... Icelandic |

RED GIANT (USA) (2004). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 208 mrs, 121 wns, inc. SW Surgical Strike (Arlington Classic S., Gr.3), Lim's Racer, Nova Strike, Torosso, Red Striker, Catcha Rising Star, Puddifoot, SP Rising Shot, Platinum Command, Quasi Folle, Snow Leopard and of Alma Gemela, De Kensington Oval, etc. Sire of the dams of Naughty Swagger, etc.

1st dam

BETWIXT, by O'Reilly. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of three foals, all winners-
PROVOCATIVE (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.
Realta (f. by Red Giant). 2 wins. See below.
Longbeach (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Matamata RC Comag H.

2nd dam

NOT SURE, by Masterclass. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
BETWIXT (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.
Sure You Can. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$202,470, VRC Mother's Day H., Dover H., 2d MVRC Jeep H., VRC Elms H., MVRC Slickpix H.
Lunchcutter. 2 wins at 1600m, Southland RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ICELETTE, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
TAUPO RETREAT (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Milers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.
Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-
Coat of Arms (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.
Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-
Sacred Pins (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.
Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-
Nipscaj (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, Matamata RC Comag H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H., BOP RC Ixom H., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 10.10.2017.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 480

REDWOOD FOREST (AUS)

Box C 54

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Sire | Woodman | Mr. Prospector..... | Raise a Native |
| Timber Country (USA) | | Playmate..... | Buckpasser |
| 1992 | Fall Aspen | Pretense..... | Endeavour |
| | | Change Water..... | Swaps |
| Dam | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor..... | Sir Gaylord |
| Rose Reward | | Isolt..... | Round Table |
| 1990 | Gypsy Reward | Zamazaan..... | Exbury |
| | | Bellota..... | Oakville |

TIMBER COUNTRY (USA) (1992). 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Sire of 1267 mrs, 793 wnrns, 18 SW, inc. SW Eremein (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Balletto, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Copano Rickey, Sweet Idea, Mukhadram, Showtime, Last Impact, Fontelina, Pray and Real, The Inventor, Lalabel, Armed for Action, Katyusha, Picante, Villanesca, Rush, Shimmei Fuji, SP Woodland Aria, Beliveau, etc.

1st dam

Rose Reward, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., Fujitsu the Integrators H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Thermal Power H., Lone Star Steakhouse & Saloon H., Grace Bros H., 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Night Club, Twistalot**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

LOTTERIA (f. by Redoute's Choice). Second top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, Kogarah H., 2d MVRG WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Rose of Sharon (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m, A\$131,275, STC Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Gypsy Geena (f. by Woodman). Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Moduline P., 3d Waikato RC Davinci Solutions H. Dam of-

Samski (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1200m, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, BRC Asteron Life P.

Rose of Pania (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-
Proud Eagle. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17, SAJC Mac Drink Driving? Grow Up H., 2d SAJC Aqualutions H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, two winners.

2005 g. Prairie Creek, by Carnegie. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2006 g. Nanjera, by Redoute's Choice. Placed, 2d BRC Coca-Cola P., 3d STC Tooheys New H.

2007 g. Samantha's Beau, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced.

2009 c. Satono Hawk, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced.

2010 f. Yes Madam, by Testa Rossa. Unplaced.

2011 f. Mariposa, by Postponed. Placed.

2012 g. Prairie Creek, by Makfi. Winner at 1300m.

2013 g. Deployed - Like a Jet (Mal.), by Makfi. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

2015 f. Red Forest, by Redwood. Unraced.

2016 c. by Redwood.

2017 c. by Redwood.

Slipped in 2008; not served in 2013.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 10.11.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 481

REPENTING

Box I 63

Chestnut mare

(Branded : $\Delta\Delta$ nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Ekraar (USA) | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 1997 | Sacahuista | Raja Baba | Bold Ruler |
| | | Nalees Flying Flag | Hoist the Flag |
| Dam | Shinko King | Fairy King | Northern Dancer |
| Original Sin | | Rose of Jericho | Alleged |
| 1999 | Hope Chest | Balios | Ballymoss |
| | | Monde | Monitor |

EKRAAR (USA) (1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 408 mrs, 212 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, etc. Sire of the dams of Angelspring, Pick Number One, Amastar, Sugar Ray, Neala, Garinei, Nistaan, Moving Press, Bleiler, Ciubullu, Ekkareeza, Jaboticaba, Bahar, Manhattan Vixen, Perfect Commando, Gagliarda, Shellomada, Cash's Reject, Fort Cady, etc.

1st dam

Original Sin, by Shinko King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.). Dam of five foals, all winners-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (f. by Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Energy City Ford H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Tigerland (g. by Mr. Nancho). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,610, MRC Thomas Sabo P, Wangaratta Cup, Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup.

2nd dam

HOPE CHEST, by Balios. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **BRUTUS**, half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde, Tous le Monde** (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, HKJC So Uk H., Connaught H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Original Sin (Shinko King). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **BRUTUS** (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L**. Sire.

DEMON QUEEN (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

VISIONARY (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2013 g. Purple Trail - Abebe (Sing.), by Cape Blanco. Placed to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore.

2014 g. McMahon, by Reliable Man. Unraced.

2015 f. by Ocean Park.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

2017 c. by Tavistock.

Served by Tazino (NZ). Last service: 25.11.2017.

Missed

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 482

ROSALIE

Box B 82

Bay mare

(Branded : F⁺ nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Perugino | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Testa Rossa (AUS) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1996 | Bo Dapper | Sir Dapper | Vain |
| | | Bodega | Without Fear |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Julez (AUS) | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2002 | Princess Polonia | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| | | My Celebrity | Sir Ivor |

TESTA ROSSA (AUS) (1996). 13 wins-5 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 952 mrs, 706 wnr, 63 SW, inc. SW Ortensia (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), Rostova, etc. Sire of the dams of 374 mrs, 227 wnr, 11 SW, inc. Global Glamour, Marky Mark, Disposition, Snippets Land, Ploverset, Qiji Phoenix, Lim's Racer, Lycurgus, Le Chef, Feltre, Grand Dreamer, SP Reemah, Whistle Baby, Aquilo, Showcase, My Lucky Strike, etc.

1st dam

JULEZ, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOLTO VITA** (dam of **JAGUAR PAW, VENETIAN MASK**), **Mazuka**, Princess Meadowlak (dam of **PRINCESS SWEET, SUCCESSFULLY SWEET**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-
 Flying Sardine (f. by Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2017-18, CJC NZI H., 2d Southland RC Te Runga Summer Cup.
 Cosmonaut (g. by Starcraft). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$233,680, BRC Bouquet Boutique H., MRC Baffair H., 2d ATC El Alamein H.
 It's Pandemonium (f. by Red Giant). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

PRINCESS POLONIA, by Danzig. 8 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$456,212, Sportsmans Sixty Sails H., **Gr.3**, Ak-Sar-Ben Queen's H., **L**, Detroit Michigan Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ROSCIUS, JOJO'S SPIRIT, Western Union V**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MOLTO VITA (Carson City). 8 wins to 7f, US\$576,997, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.3**, 2d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
VENETIAN MASK (Pulpit). 6 wins from 7f to 8½f to 2017, Hastings Park John Longden 6000 H., **L**, 2d Hastings Park British Columbia Premier's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hastings Park British Columbia Premier's H., **Gr.3**.
JAGUAR PAW (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$304,242, Belmont Three Coins Up S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Philip H Iselin S., **Gr.3**.
 Grazie Mille. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Dam of-
MO TOWN (Uncle Mo). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$509,600, to 2017, Del Mar Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**.
Mazuka (Exceed and Excel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$253,975, AJC Sadleir H., BRC XXXX Gold H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**.
 Princess Meadowlak. Unraced. Dam of-
SUCCESSFULLY SWEET (Successful Appeal). 3 wins at 2, Aqueduct East View S., **L**. Dam of-
CONFRONTATION (War Pass). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Westchester S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Hal's Hope S., **Gr.3**, Sir Shackleton S., **L**.
PRINCESS SWEET (Precise End). 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct New York Stallion Fifth Avenue S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Valley Stream S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$83,910, ATC Irish Australian Welfare Bureau H., 2d ATC Combined Rotary Clubs H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Members H.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2016, 2017.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 29.09.2017.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 483

ROSE ALBA (IRE)

Box B 41

Grey mare

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Highest Honor | Kenmare | Kalamoun |
| Verglas (IRE) | | High River | Riverman |
| 1994 | Rahaam | Secreto | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fager's Glory | Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Green Dancer | Nijinsky | Northern Dancer |
| Green Rosy (USA) | | Green Valley | Val de Loir |
| 1984 | Round the Rosie | Cornish Prince | Bold Ruler |
| | | Rosayya | Rosemont |

VERGLAS (IRE) (1994). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.3. Sire of 987 mrs, 593 wnrs, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Spirited One, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Silver Frost, etc. Sire of the dams of 361 mrs, 189 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Armande, Weary, Nyaleti, Darbuzan, Stellar Path, Bamiyan, Athenaesus, Speak in Colours, Sully, Sarigan, Sotteville, Rosmartini, Divina Comedia, Anazone, Childa, etc.

1st dam

Green Rosy, by Green Dancer. Winner at 2400m, Evry Prix Perdita, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Sister to **BIG SINK HOPE**, half-sister to **ROSE BOUQUET, Red Red Rose, Shmaireekh, Stapleford Manor**.

Dam of fifteen foals, thirteen to race, nine winners, inc:-

MAJORIEN (c. by Machiavellian). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**.

AMERICA (f. by Arazi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix de Croissy. Dam of-

AMERICAIN (Dynaformer). Head of the 2011 WTR (Ext.). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Last Born (Monsun). 2 wins at 2400m, 2600m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Carrousel, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ARMORICAINE (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

ROSE INDIEN (f. by Crystal Glitters). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 4th Monmouth West Long Branch H., **L**. Dam of-

SALTY SEA (Siberian Express). 12 wins to 9f, Calder Flashy Mac S., **L**.

Mysterieuse Etoile. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

GUILT TRIP (Pulpit). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**.

Regrette Rien. Raced once. Dam of-

SILVER GRECIAN (Haafhd). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Green Field Park (f. by Akarad). 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m in France. Dam of-

WEDDING NIGHT (Valanour). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**. Producer.

Uryale (Kendor). 3 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Dam of-

ELLIPTIQUE (New Approach). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.

CICEROLE (Barathea). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix de Montretout, **L**. Miryale. Winner at 2350m, 3d Deauville Midi Prix d'Ecouves. Dam of-

AFANDEM (Zoffany). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m to 2017, Compiègne Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 2 & 3 in GB.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2012 c. Tywin, by More Than Ready. Unplaced.

2013 g. Unresolved, by Artie Schiller. Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2014 foal. by O'Reilly. Died.

2016 f. by Charm Spirit.

2017 f. by Ocean Park.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Sacred Falls (NZ). Last service: 05.11.2017.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 484

SALAZAR

Box C 55

Brown mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 173 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Redwood (GB) | | Kasora | Darshaan |
| 2006 | Arum Lily | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Jolypha | Lyphard |
| Dam | Red Ransom | Roberto | Hail to Reason |
| Pharmacusa (AUS) | | Arabia | Damascus |
| 2007 | Sontweni | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Igreja | Southern Halo |

REDWOOD (GB) (2006). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufnasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

PHARMACUSA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-

Grey Honor (g. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

SONTWENI, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Confessional. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$84,440, AJC Northerly H.

Ol' Brown Eyes. 6 wins to 1100m, A\$91,155, to 2017-18.

Ashaki. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau.

3rd dam

IGREJA, by Southern Halo. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, £5,078, R379,385, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **TAIMAZOV**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sagrada. 2 wins at 1150m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Muriel Bates H. Producer.

4th dam

HEIRESS, by Greinton. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Crystal Hailey (dam of **VERONICA FRANCO DIAMOND HAILEY, WATERFORD**), half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD, FICTION, LITTLE HAILEY** (dam of **BOLD SECOND**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TAIMAZOV (Southern Halo). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**. Sire.

IGREJA (Southern Halo). 6 wins. See above.

Rubia Nice. Winner at 2 in Argentina. Grandam of-

ROCOCO (Privately Held). 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, **Gr.2**.

Mr. Bond (Flanders Fields). Winner at 1500m in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Ricardo Ortiz de Zevallos, **Gr.1**.

Mirage (Apprentice). 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, **Gr.2**.

Heredity (Equal Stripes). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Augusto Mostajo Barrera, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 25.10.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 485

SANCTION

Box C 56

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 269 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional.....Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer |
| Dam | More Than Ready | Southern Halo..... Halo |
| Sacred Vow (AUS) | | Woodman's Girl.....Woodman |
| 2007 | Vestry | Marscay.....Biscay |
| | | The Cloisters.....Godswalk |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (2004). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, etc.

1st dam

SACRED VOW, by More Than Ready. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to Sacrista (dam of **SWISSTA**). Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:- Sanction (f. by Swiss Ace). See below.

2nd dam

VESTRY, by Marscay. 3 wins to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Sacrista. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Deen Vat 2 Sauvignon Blanc H. Dam of **SWISSTA** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,175, to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.

3rd dam

THE CLOISTERS, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Mega Lass (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2, A\$88,450, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

BIANCA JEWEL (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, 2d BRC Gold Edition P.**L**. Producer.

KISS ME KATY (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

High Honour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MY MIDD (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, STC Cadbury H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SOVEREIGN CHICK, by Sovereign Edition. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Star Chick**. **Lord Medes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

THE CLOISTERS (Godswalk). Winner. See above.

Cherished. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

LOVE AND MONEY (Secret Savings). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$354,575, Old Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 31.10.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 486

SANDOVAL

Box C 57

Brown mare

(Branded : **G** nr sh; 107 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2013

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Sire | High Chaparral | Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer |
| Redwood (GB) | | Kasora.....Darshaan |
| 2006 | Arum Lily | Woodman Mr. Prospector |
| | | Jolypha..... Lyphard |
| Dam | Peintre Celebre | Nureyev..... Northern Dancer |
| Artiste Fille (AUS) | | Peinture Bleue Alydar |
| 2002 | Cult Figure | Ahonoora Lorenzaccio |
| | | Idol Worship..... Godswalk |

REDWOOD (GB) (2006). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 64 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufnasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Night's Watch, Big Sur, Chamalu, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, Tamarack, Dashper, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, Scarlet Princess, Suliman, Black Thorn, Red Riding Wood, Red Sierra, etc.

1st dam

ARTISTE FILLE, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARGO CULT**. Dam of five named foals, two to race, inc:-
Hidden Art (g. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CULT FIGURE, by Ahonoora. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Grove H. Half-sister to She's God's Gift (dam of **IMMORTALITY**), Evangelical (dam of **GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY**), Ladidi (dam of **CHOICE BRO**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CARGO CULT (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$555,650, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**.

3rd dam

IDOL WORSHIP, by Godswalk. 3 wins at 2, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Sometime H., 3d SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**. Sister to Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**), three-quarter-sister to **PURE OF HEART**, half-sister to Rossignol (dam of **SCHUBERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
CULT FIGURE (Ahonoora). 2 wins. See above.
She's God's Gift. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, WATC Poplar H. Dam of-
IMMORTALITY (Lion Hunter). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$285,675, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Redelva H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**.
Megadeal (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.
Lamiraqui. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
PRESSING (Sebring). 2 wins at 2, A\$156,100, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.
Evangelical. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Kenneth McLean H. Dam of-
GEEGEE'S CLASSICBOY (Wordsmith). 4 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$109,550, to 2016-17, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, VRC Cambridge Moto P.
Brooke's Express (Snippets). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.
Ladidi. Unraced. Dam of-
CHOICE BRO (Choisir). Joint Head of the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$324,975, A\$302,750, to 2017-18, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 23.09.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 487

SCARLET'S SECRET

Box H 55

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Van Nistelrooy | Storm Cat..... | Storm Bird |
| Scarlet Vanhara | | Halory..... | Halo |
| 2005 | Fiddle de De | Palace Music | The Minstrel |
| | | Gone With the Wind | Light Wind |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 719 mrs, 499 wns, 73 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Berkshire Lady, Pipiana, Crown Him, Hanger and of Salubrious, Scandalo, Maximus Mak, Telecom Man, El Shaday, Lady Shabeel, Sacred Ibis, Aeroluminance, Novelty, Pinzu, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET VANHARA, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., L, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Carnegie Minstrel (dam of **MORVADA**). Dam of four named foals, one to race, inc:-
Scarlet's Secret (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

FIDDLE DE DE, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Half-sister to **ZONDA, MAGNOLIA HALL, MAN OF HONOUR V, Tiggy Touchwood**, Impossible Dream (dam of **SURPRIZE SURPRIZE, UPRIZE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SCARLET VANHARA (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins. See above.

Carnegie Minstrel. Raced twice. Dam of-

MORVADA (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$180,480, to 2016-17, SAJC Oaklands P, L, Holdfast Insurance H., 2d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZONDA (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MAGNOLIA HALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

MAN OF HONOUR V (Noble Bijou). 9 wins from 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, Singapore Derby, L.

Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-

DIXIE BLOSSOMS (Street Sense). 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$899,910, to 2017-18, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice.

WOLFENDALE (Astronomer Royal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, in 2017-18, TRC Hobart Guineas, L, 2d Tasmanian Derby, L.

Impossible Dream. Unraced. Dam of-

SURPRIZE SURPRIZE (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

UPRIZE (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., L, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2016-17.

**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Advanced Automation Systems)

Lot 488

SCARLET TIGER

Box F 70

Brown mare

(Branded : nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Savabeel (AUS) | | Lady Giselle..... | Nureyev |
| 2001 | Savannah Success | Success Express..... | Hold Your Peace |
| | | Alma Mater..... | Semipalatinsk |
| Dam | Centaine | Century..... | Better Boy |
| Tehama | | Rainbeam..... | Vain |
| 1999 | Eminent Walk | Gaius..... | Sallust |
| | | Sharp Walk..... | Sharp Edge |

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 719 mrs, 499 wns, 73 SW, inc. SW Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Kawi, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Savaria, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Its Time for Magic, Stella di Paco, SP Berkshire Lady, Pipiana, Crown Him, Hanger and of Salubrious, Scandalo, Maximus Mak, Telecom Man, El Shaday, Lady Shabeel, Sacred Ibis, Aeroluminance, Novelty, Pinzu, etc.

1st dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L. Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-
Fastplus Master (g. by Danzero). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H.
Break Free (g. by Fasliyev). 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.
Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

- 2013 f. Maltese Ruby, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18.
- 2014 c. El General, by Burgundy. Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.
- 2015 c. by Reliable Man.
- 2016 f. by Reliable Man.
- 2017 c. by Reliable Man.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 29.09.2017.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 489 SCATTERED DREAMS (AUS)

Box G 12

Brown mare

(Branded : nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Redoute's Choice (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 1996 | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad | Bletchingly |
| | | Dancing Show | Nijinsky |
| Dam | Snippets | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| Snippets' Jewel (AUS) | | Easy Date | Grand Chaudiere |
| 1998 | Jewel of Oakbank | Alzao | Lyphard |
| | | Exclusive Heiress | Vain |

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 1278 mrs, 963 wnr, 153 SW, inc. SW Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 1148 mrs, 737 wnr, 34 GW, inc. SW Ace High, Kementari, The Mission, Inference, Pasadena Girl, Stay With Me, Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Frolic, Ektifaa, Kiss and Make Up, Souchez, Arcadia Dream, Wawai, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, etc.

1st dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of eleven foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.) (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P, 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Dazzling Gazelle (f. by More Than Ready). Unraced. Dam of-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Centrebet 2YO P, Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, SAJC Century H., TAB Radio 2YO H., Dewars H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Grandam of-

SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,125, in 2017-18, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

3rd dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2012 f. Bright Planet, by Manhattan Rain. Unraced.

2013 g. Tiarnan, by Manhattan Rain. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 g. Harbourside, by Harbour Watch. Raced once.

2016 f. by Makfi.

2017 f. by Makfi.

Missed in 2014.

Served by Charm Spirit (IRE). Last service: 20.12.2017.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 490

SHE IS STRYKING (AUS)

Box G 81

Bay mare

(Branded : K nr sh; 8 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Fastnet Rock | Danehill | Danzig |
| Stryker (AUS) | | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy |
| 2006 | Laetitia | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Planet Hollywood..... | Star Watch |
| Dam | Encosta de Lago | Fairy King..... | Northern Dancer |
| Fashion Gala (AUS) | | Shoal Creek | Star Way |
| 2004 | Fashion Victim | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | Add Tinsel..... | Christmas Tree |

STRYKER (AUS) (2006). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Classic, Gr.3. Sire of 191 mrs, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Rangipo (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Strykum, SP Labdien, Persian Princess, Miss Loren, She is Stryking, Miss Nymeria and of Greviste, Mr Markou, Perpetual Crisis - Very Lucky (H.K.), Andrioli, Metier (Star), Sonesta, Bay Harmony, Fast Stryke, She Ra, Stryke of Delight, Roseberry Street, Splendid Stryker, Barney Allen, etc.

1st dam

FASHION GALA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

She is Stryking (f. by Stryker). Winner. See below.

Eklands (f. by Magnus). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$112,110 in Aust.

Ha Long Bay (g. by Magnus). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

FASHION VICTIM, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 2, A\$90,800, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, AJC Bimbardgen Estate 2YO H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **SPARGO**, half-sister to **CELESTIAL**

SHOW. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Ervbefel. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, A\$83,190, BRC Sunline for Solar H.

Speedy Bullet. 3 wins to 1100m in Aust.

Poolside Hamilton. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO P.

Hard Love. Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ADD TINSEL, by Christmas Tree. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPARGO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CELESTIAL SHOW (Serheed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$559,200, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Budget Truck Rental 2YO H., Auto Classic H., Czarovitch H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

FASHION VICTIM (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Dance Partner. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, MRC Belfair H. Producer.

Glitter Galore. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Mate Story. 4 wins at 1500m, 1800m, A\$112,770, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Highway H., TAB Highway P., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H.

4th dam

ADRAANITO, by Adraan. 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$139,955, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d WATC December H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, York H., **L**. Half-sister to **WILLIAM'S GHOST - GREENMAIL** (H.K.). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SPARGO (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$280,150, M\$867,800, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S., Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Served by Astern (AUS). Last service: 20.10.2017.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 491

SHE'S SAMASHING (AUS)

Box B 44

Bay mare

(Branded : 𠄎 nr sh; 70 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| AI Samer (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | My Lady's Key | Key to the Mint | Graustark |
| | | You're My Lady | Roberto |
| Dam | Anabaa | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Ashraqat (AUS) | | Balbonella | Gay Mecene |
| 2000 | Nice Choice | Touching Wood | Roberto |
| | | Dubai Spring | Broadway Forli |

AL SAMER (AUS) (2002). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Canberra RC Black Opal S., Gr.3. Sire of 277 mrs, 158 wns, inc. SW Mr Chard (VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3), Underestimation, Berisha, Le Remas, SP Eldami, Young Knight, Export - Unbreakable (Mac.), Sunshine Full Life, Show the Cash - Confalco (Mal.), etc. Sire of the dams of SP Lessyd and of Manrose Hattan, Hilumiere, Ohyioh, Tearaway Charlie, Rainbow Room, etc.

1st dam

ASHRAQAT, by Anabaa. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **COUNTY TYRONE, AI Wafi**, Samar (dam of **SAMAREADY, NIGHT WAR**), Ilhaam (dam of **ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING** (H.K.)). Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

Muskets at Dawn (g. by Mutawaajid). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$201,150, WATC Raceday Hospitality H., Belmont Raceday H., Lunar Raceday H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Westspeed H.-twice.

Three Queens (f. by AI Samer). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

NICE CHOICE, by Touching Wood. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

COUNTY TYRONE (Danewin). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$2,316,420, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

AI Wafi (Danewin). 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$140,569, 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 3d Colac Gold Cup.

Samar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Wenona Girl H. Dam of-

SAMAREADY (More Than Ready). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2013-14. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,669,800, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

NIGHT WAR (General Nediym). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$574,081, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions Perth Trophy, Westspeed 2YO P, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**. Producer.

Samartested (Testa Rossa). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$156,710, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Mitty's H., 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Demetria. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H. Dam of-
Plutocracy (Sebring). Winner at 2, A\$81,500, in 2016-17, SAJC Quayclean 2YO H., 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Wellington RC 2YO H.

Ilhaam. Unraced. Dam of-

ALMALAD - FRIENDS OF KA YING (H.K.) (AI Maher). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2013-14. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$602,500, HK\$3,619,425, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, BOP RC Bethlehem Motor Inn H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., 2d Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 f. by Showcasing.

2017 f. by Iffraaj.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 21.10.2017.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 492**SHIBBOLETH****Box 1 66**

Grey mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Green Desert | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Cape Cross (IRE) | | Foreign Courier..... | Sir Ivor |
| 1994 | Park Appeal | Ahonoora | Lorenzaccio |
| | | Balidaress | Balidar |
| Dam | Nassipour | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Give it a Whirl | | Alama | Aureole |
| 1993 | Attempting | Try My Best..... | Northern Dancer |
| | | Attanagh | Dancer's Image |

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1683 rnrs, 1131 wnrs, 112 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mikki Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Golden Horn, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Australia, Laurens, Consensus, Authentic Paddy, Shuka, Serious Attitude, The Black Princess, Beautiful Romance, Sensible Princess, Obidos, One Man Band, Western Hymn, etc.

1st dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.

Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

Melody (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$487,025, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, Tab.com.au P., Mossman at Vinery H., Port Macquarie Cup, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Lady Zhivago (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-

MAYGROVE (Authorized). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$419,010, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Rotorua RC Hukafalls Jet Taupo H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

2nd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2012 g. Lee's Defender, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

2013 f. Splendor, by Tavistock. Placed in 2017-18.

2014 g. Valpons, by Tavistock. Raced once.

2015 c. by Burgundy. Destroyed.

2016 c. by Ocean Park.

2017 c. by Tavistock.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 10.12.2017.

Missed

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 493

SIENNA GOLD (AUS)

Box B 81

Chestnut mare

(Branded : 5C1 nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Southern Halo | Halo..... | Hail to Reason |
| More Than Ready (USA) | | Northern Sea | Northern Dancer |
| 1997 | Woodman's Girl | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Becky be Good | Naskra |
| Dam | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Langness (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 2002 | Isca | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester |
| | | My First Star..... | Caerleon |

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 2235 mrs, 1652 wnr, 181 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, etc. Sire of the dams of SW La Luna Rossa, Delectation, Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Dijon Bleu, Isotherm, Ready for Rye, Serena Miss, Race Day, Kauai Katie, Single Bullet, Enola Gray, Hear the Chant, Manolo Blahniq, Premiere, etc.

1st dam

LANGNESS, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC South Australian S., **L**, 2d VRC Schweppes Tonic H. Dam of four foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
More for Me (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2, A\$82,910, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.
 Sierra Gold (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1250m in Aust. Dam of Red Sierra. 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

ISCA, by Rory's Jester. Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1998-99. Top of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1400m). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$647,825, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, VRC Sovereign 2YO H., MVRC New Asia Singapore Cup H. Sister to **SLAPSTICK**, half-sister to **STAR ALIGHT**, **SADALBARI**, Classic Plume (dam of **MALOOSE**), Key Elevation (dam of **MAIN STAGE**), My First Zabeel (dam of **KUTCHINSKY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
LANGNESS (Danehill). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

MY FIRST STAR, by Caerleon. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Arctic Coast H. Half-sister to **KRIS KRINGLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ISCA (Rory's Jester). 6 wins. See above.
STAR ALIGHT (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$134,655, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SADALBARI (Orpen). 8 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$345,627, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
SLAPSTICK (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, VATC Debutant S., **L**.
 My First Zabeel. Unplaced. Dam of-
KUTCHINSKY (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, A\$473,942, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners.

- 2011 f. Lucky Nine, by Northern Meteor. 9 wins to 1500m to 2018 in Philippines.
- 2012 g. Nova Spirit, by Congrats. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2018, Singapore TC War Horn S., Kranji D S., Super Racer S.
- 2013 g. Sinopia - Lucky Mate (Mac.), by Dream Ahead. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Macau.
- 2014 g. Good Pick, by Smart Missile. Unraced.
- 2015 f. Elenara, by Smart Missile. Unraced.
- 2016 c. by Deep Field.
- 2017 f. by Dalghar.

Not served

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 494

SOBRALIA

Box H 26

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 25 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Darci Brahma | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 2002 | Grand Echezeaux | Zabeel..... | Sir Tristram |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells..... | Northern Dancer |
| Orquidea | | Floripedes..... | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Romanee Conti | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| | | Richebourg | Vice Regal |

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (2002). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 528 mrs, 364 wns, 35 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P., Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, etc. Sire of the dams of Wehadadeal, Sunfighter, Alternative Fact, Southern Bolt, That Schimdt Girl, etc.

1st dam

ORQUIDEA, by Montjeu. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL** (dam of **SERAPHIM**), **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2nd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ETHEREAL (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,185, to 2017-18, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, to 2017-18, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of-

ELEONORA (Makfi). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, in 2016-17, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Velvet and Satin (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Served by Puccini (NZ). Last service: 17.10.2017.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 495

SOPHIA'S DREAM (AUS)

Box D 73

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Last Tycoon | Try My Best | Northern Dancer |
| Iglesia (AUS) | | Mill Princess..... | Mill Reef |
| 1995 | Yodells | Marscay | Biscay |
| | | Yodelling Lady | Paris Review |
| Dam | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| She Can Fly | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1992 | Avon Angel | Avon Valley | Galivanter |
| | | Just Regal | Lepidoptica |

IGLESIA (AUS) (1995). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Sire of 455 mrs, 289 wns, 11 SW, inc. SW Nova Star, etc. Sire of the dams of 209 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Ardrossan, Torvill, Final Salute, Acrostar, Cheyenne Warrior, SP Lucky Morna, Bolero King, Big Chance and of Eminent, Let Me Say This, Ra Ra Epic, Missing Page, Ocean General, Power of Ed, Bergerac, Daytona Red, Lips 'n Hips, St Hilary, etc.

1st dam

SHE CAN FLY, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d QTC Prince Frolic 2YO H. Half-sister to **PEGGY ANN, Marasie** (dam of **ZABBADAK - BEST OF LUCK** (Mac.)). Dam of nine named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-
 Titanium Rock (g. by Iglesia). 8 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$155,450, BRC CMA Recycling 3YO H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.
 Sky Spirit (g. by Snippets). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$140,910, WATC Waikiki Hotel H., Admiral Dash H., 2d WATC Carlton Cold H., Jesmondene H.
 Flying Heart (g. by Show a Heart). Winner at 1100m in Aust.
 Rapid Trish (f. by Canny Lad). Unraced. Dam of-
 Rapid Tricia. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d QTC Christmas at GCTC H.
 Account (f. by Danehill). Unraced. Dam of-
 Onion Chopper. 3 wins at 1300m in Macau.
 Rockabye Girl. Unraced. Dam of-
 Soldier On. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R184,550, in 2017-18, Turffontein Egoi Mile, 2d Turffontein Computaform Express 3yo H.

2nd dam

AVON ANGEL, by Avon Valley. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 3YO Classification. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CARD SHARK IN VOGUE**, Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
PEGGY ANN (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$115,140, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, AJC Sanderson's Mercedes Benz H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Marasie (Stark South). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-
ZABBADAK - BEST OF LUCK (Mac.) (Thorn Park). 6 wins to 1500m to 2017-18 in NZ and Macau, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.
Selena (Thorn Park). Winner at 2, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H., New Zealand Herald H., The Edge H., Sistema H.

Produce Record : Dam of one live foal.
 2015 c. Lincoln Green, by Ferlax. Unraced.
 2017 foal. by Ferlax. Dead.
 Not served in 2015.

Served by Telperion (AUS). Last service: 03.12.2017.
Missed

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 496**STARLIGHT ANGEL****Box G 85**

Bay mare

(Branded : B² nr sh; 6 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional..... Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City..... Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner Northern Dancer |
| Dam | My Halo | Southern Halo..... Halo |
| Halobelle | | My Swinger..... Groovy |
| 2003 | Nassibelle | Nassipour Blushing Groom |
| | | Sword Play..... Damascus |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (2004), 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthelhighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, etc.

1st dam

HALOBELLE, by My Halo. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$136,025, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, Mount Michael Wines & Estate H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Benelli**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-
Starlight Angel (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins. See below.

2nd dam

NASSIBELLE, by Nassipour. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Papa's Peanut**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
HALOBELLE (My Halo). 8 wins. See above.
Benelli (I Conquer). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$169,775, A\$140,025, CJC Ilam Real Estate H., MRC Le Pine Funerals Cup H., Griffiths Coffee Cup H., CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC CRV Winter Championship H., **L**.

3rd dam

SWORD PLAY, by Damascus. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Appassionato**, half-sister to **PAPPY, Robbie Lad**, Alexandra My Love (dam of **BIANCA D.**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Papa's Peanut (Match the Hatch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Finger Lakes New York Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

ALYCE CLOVER, by Needles. 3 wins, Miles Park Princess S., **L**. Half-sister to **Dark Clover**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PAPPY (Apalachee). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$208,740, Longacres Derby, **L**. Sire. Bairo Fit. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-
FERRO SENSATION (Paolini). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany in 2012. 23 wins from 950m to 1800m to 2017 in Germany, Belgium and Holland, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**.
Uber Alyce. Unplaced. Grandam of-
CAMPANERA (Privately Held). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Appliance Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.
IRISH SEA (Apprentice). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico America, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 2d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.


2017 c. by Reliable Man.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 16.11.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 497 STRATUM STRIKES (AUS)

Box B 80

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh) Foaled in 2008

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Stratum (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Bourgeois | Luskin Star | Kaoru Star |
| | | Brave New World..... | Vain |
| Dam | Jeune | Kalaglow | Kalamoun |
| Bukhoor (AUS) | | Youthful | Green Dancer |
| 2001 | Nasmah | At Talaq..... | Roberto |
| | | Asawir..... | Last Tycoon |

STRATUM (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 650 mrs, 453 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stoker, SP Artstrum and of Heaven's Delight, Plenty to Like, Jasd, Moss Trip, My Demi, Tuskar Brook, Sister Kitty Mac, Intrepic, Just Africa, Love Days, Vital Spring, Diamond Baroness, San Francisco, Larapineta, etc.

1st dam

BUKHOOR, by Jeune. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **REWAAYA, Bedhrah, Almoneef - Bintang Terang** (Mal.), Saywaan (dam of **SENSE OF OCCASION**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-
Lucky Eighty Eight (g. by Lucky Owners). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$309,958, VRC Byron Moore H., Western Health Cup H., Kyneton Cup, VRC Bitalli H., 3d MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Zizou Warrior (g. by Zizou). Winner at 2200m in 2016-17, GCTC Sky Racing H.
 Burning Sails (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1500m, BRC Ascend Sales P.
 Mabkhara (f. by Anabaa). 2 wins at 1300m, 2d AJC Sydney Children's Hospital H., Camden H. Dam of-
 Songlike. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H.
 Fleeteor. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$88,725, to 2016-17, 2d Sale TC GBG Concrete & Construction H.
 Bukzel (f. by Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Nasmah, by At Talaq. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Sister to **GHAREEB**, half-sister to **Alharir** (dam of **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.)), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**), Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
REWAAYA (Singspiel). Joint second filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
Alishibaa (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, in 2017-18, Vaal Sansui Summer Cup in November 3YO H., 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.
Bedhrah (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.
Almoneef - Bintang Terang (Mal.) (Elusive Quality). 6 wins to 1450m, in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.
 Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-
SENSE OF OCCASION (Street Sense). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,699,145, to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1100m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Tonic P.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

- 2015 c. by Niagara.
- 2016 c. by Niagara.
- 2017 c. by Dalghar.
- Missed in 2014.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 30.09.2017.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 498

STYLE IS ETERNAL (IRE)

Box G 13

Bay mare

Foaled in 2010

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Sire | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer..... | Nearctic |
| Montjeu (IRE) | | Fairy Bridge | Bold Reason |
| 1996 | Floripedes | Top Ville | High Top |
| | | Toute Cy..... | Tennyson |
| Dam | Rainbow Quest | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Fashion Statement (GB) | | I Will Follow | Herbager |
| 2004 | Shabby Chic | Red Ransom..... | Roberto |
| | | Style Setter..... | Manila |

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 1233 mrs, 821 wnr, 125 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Wall Street, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Journey, Legatissimo, Charm Spirit, Lucia Valentina, Parish Hall, Obviously, Leading Role, Nurse Kitchen, Mime, Secret Weapon, Restiadargent, Sacred Life, Alexios Komnenos, Soleil Marin, etc.

1st dam

FASHION STATEMENT, by Rainbow Quest. Champion 3YO in Italy in 2007 (Long). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m, £12,403, €221,760, Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:- Mankini (g. by Dansili). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1½m in GB. Style is Eternal (f. by Montjeu). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

SHABBY CHIC, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Sister to **CASUAL LOOK** (dam of **CASUAL SMILE**), three-quarter-sister to **Quick Release**, Designer Chic (dam of **VIJAYS PRIDE**), half-sister to **American Style**, **Saville Row**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FASHION STATEMENT (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins. See above.
 Kerriemuir Lass. 3 wins at 11¼f, 2m, 2d Haydock Reprocolor H.

3rd dam

Style Setter, by Manila. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop S., **L**. Half-sister to **FASHION DELIGHT** (dam of **MAGNIFICIENCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CASUAL LOOK (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £308,181, €37,201, US\$55,269, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Woodcote Stud 2YO S. Dam of-
CASUAL SMILE (Sea the Stars). 3 wins from 1m to 9f, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Federation of Bloodstock Agents 2YO Fillies' S., German Bloodstock Sales 2YO Fillies' S.

Casual Trick (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, 2d Gulfstream Park Derby, **L**. Sire.

SHABBY CHIC (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

American Style (Quiet American). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**.

Saville Row (Gone West). 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix de Thimecourt, Deauville Prix de Saint-Arnoult, 3d Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

Set the Mood. Unraced. Dam of-

Quick Release (Red Ransom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB, Denmark and Sweden, 2d Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

2017 c. by Shamexpress.

Served by Vanbrugh (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 499

SUNBEAM

Box I 67

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sire | Fusaichi Pegasus | Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native |
| Haradasun (AUS) | | Angel Fever.....Danzig |
| 2003 | Circles of Gold | Marscay.....Biscay |
| | | Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor |
| Sugar Moon | | Lady Giselle.....Nureyev |
| 1998 | Best Image | Try My Best.....Northern Dancer |
| | | Attanagh.....Dancer's Image |

HARADASUN (AUS) (2003). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 304 mrs, 177 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana, etc. Sire of the dams of Noviero, It's Got it All, etc.

1st dam

SUGAR MOON, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Blood-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto**, three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN**. Dam of seven foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

Sunbeam (f. by Haradasun). 5 wins. See below.

Irish Strings (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Traderacks H.

2nd dam

BEST IMAGE, by Try My Best. Unplaced. Sister to **Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$492,705, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Tails H., Clibborn H., 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, 38,032Rgt., S\$538,240, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

Vinzky. 2 wins to 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Dam of-
EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 10 wins to 1400m, S\$842,705, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Mumbai S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Give it a Whirl. Unraced. Grandam of-
MAYGROVE (Authorized). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$419,010, A\$50,650, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

PHRASES (Casino Prince). 8 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$487,025, ATC Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Service Foods H., Counties RC IRT H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 c. by Power.

2017 f. by Power.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 24.11.2017.


Account of ARDMORE PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 500

SUNSETT

Box G 47

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sire | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native..... Native Dancer |
| Hussonet (USA) | | Gold Digger Nashua |
| 1991 | Sacahuista | Raja Baba Bold Ruler |
| | | Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag |
| Dam | Desert Sun | Green Desert Danzig |
| Sunline | | Solar Hotfoot |
| 1995 | Songline | Western Symphony Nijinsky |
| | | McAngus..... Alvaro |

HUSSONET (USA) (1991). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Sire in Chile-7 times. Sire of 1030 mrs, 803 wnr, 96 SW, inc. SW Weekend Hussler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoals, Extreme Choice, Le Ken, Furia Cruzada, Lucky Bubbles, Majmu, Mr. Rodrigo, Animas, Il Veneziano, Pippa, Ascot Prince, Ashtar, Zhou, Areco for Sale, Gunnison, Nochero Bueno, Nuevo Maestro, Kebede, Material Man, etc.

1st dam

SUNLINE, by Desert Sun. Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Sun Song** (dam of **SUPREME PROFIT**). Dam of four foals, three to race, two winners, inc:- Sun Ruler (c. by Zabeel). 2 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H. Sire. Sunstrike (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1200m, Te Aroha JC Clair H., 2d ARC Speed Date H., Avondale JC Emerald Park H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., Rotorua RC Brian Boru Hotel Thames H. Dam of Magic of the Sun. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Whangarei RC Face Value Magazine H., 2d BOP RC Michael Stemmer Law.

2nd dam

Songline, by Western Symphony. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC Avis Rent a Car H., Racecourse Hotel H., 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, CJC Victoria Florists H. 2000, 2001 & 2002 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **(Our) Play Maker**, **Killiecrankie**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SUNLINE (Desert Sun). 32 wins. See above.

Sunny Song. Unraced. Dam of-

Sun Song (Desert Sun). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$78,130, AJC Galah H., 3d STC Epona S., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of **SUPREME PROFIT** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$8,095,475, to 2016-17, HKJC Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, Bukit Timah H.

Kaching (So You Think). 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC National Jockey Trust P., Mitavite Summer Challenge Heat H.

Zombie Dancer (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Schweppes H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2013 c. by Man of Power.

2014 c. by Man of Power.

2015 f. by Ekraar.

Not served in 2015, 2016.

Not served

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 501

SURREAL

Box 19

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 35 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Nassipour | Blushing Groom | Red God |
| Tudor Era | | Alama | Aureole |
| 1992 | Tudor Flash | Oakville | Tantieme |
| | | Elabama | Tudor Court |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rns, 1108 wns, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rns, 1884 wns, 35 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

TUDOR ERA, by Nassipour. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine**, **(Mr) Flash Gordon**, **Dale Arden**, **Ebony Tudor**. Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

ROYAL ERA (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Manawatu RC Dunstan Qualifier, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Haya (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H.

2nd dam

TUDOR FLASH, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT**, **TUDOR SKY**, **DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince**, **Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Princess Carbine (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Hauraki Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Ebony Tudor (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of-

Triplina (Kreisler). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**. Producer.

(Mr) Flash Gordon (Kreisler). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Dale Arden (Kreisler). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Our Premonition (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners.

2006 f. by Jungle Pocket.

2007 g. Tudor, by Pentire. Raced once.

2008 f. Mine to Keep, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ATC Robert Tautuhi H.

2009 f. by Pentire.

2010 f. Surreal Legend, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Nom du Jeu.

2012 g. King of Siam, by Nom du Jeu. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2014 g. Tavistock Abbey, by Tavistock. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in 2017-18, VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P.

2015 c. by Super Easy.

2017 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Slipped in 2016; not served in 2012.

Served by Unusual Suspect (USA). Last service: 14.12.2018.


Account of POPLAR LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 502

SWEET SPIRIT

Box E 41

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Sire | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Octagonal | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 1992 | Eight Carat | Pieces of Eight..... | Relic |
| | | Klairesaa | Klairon |
| Dam | Rory's Jester | Crown Jester..... | Baguette |
| Holy Honey (AUS) | | Rory's Rocket..... | Roan Rocket |
| 1997 | Clever Zoe | Pompeii Court..... | Tell |
| | | Thum's Lil Sister..... | Clever Trick |

OCTAGONAL (NZ) (1992). 14 wins-3 at 2, MVRC BMW Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 889 mrs, 539 wnrs, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Lonhro (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Niello, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Laverock, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Ruthven, Washington Heights, Ottimo, Pussy Willow, Altar, Rain Affair, Eight Street, Big Tree, Circular, Montauk, Amy Eria, Champollion, Albrecht, Esentepe, Hioctdane, Mighty Lucky, etc.

1st dam

HOLY HONEY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$112,170, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Members 2YO H., DDF Bishop's Cup. Half-sister to **DUAL HEMISPHERE**, Vecchia Signora (dam of **GIRL HUSSLER**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Sweet Suitor (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$137,325, A\$2,155, ARC Gucci H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC NZB National Sale 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Boncrusher S., **L**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Sweet Spirit (f. by Octagonal). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

CLEVER ZOE, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, AJC Kensington Twilight H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, ATC Triscay S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of-

TAKING AIM (Choisir). Winner at 2, A\$244,800, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Witherspoon (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki RC Liquor King H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2009 foal. by Keeninsky. Dead.

2010 g. Sweet Idea, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2011 f. Decent Proposal, by Any Suggestion. Raced once.

2012 g. Shine On - Just Shine (Aust.), by Mastercraftsman. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$113,105, to 2017-18, ATC Tahiti Travel Connection H., Tab.com.au H.

2013 f. Shine Bright, by Mastercraftsman. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2014 c. by Bachelor Duke.

2016 f. by Showcasing.

2017 f. by Showcasing.

Not served in 2014.

Not served

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 503

TARRAGON

Box E 79

Chestnut filly

(Branded : RH nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2015

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Dalakhani | Darshaan | Shirley Heights |
| Reliable Man (GB) | | Daitawa | Miswaki |
| 2008 | On Fair Stage | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| | | Fair Salinia | Petingo |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor |
| Pravda | | Lady Giselle | Nureyev |
| 1995 | Foreign Copy | Bold Venture | Bold Lad |
| | | Fleet Street | Showoff II |

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (2008). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Czechoslovakia and of Jolly Honour, Lias, Slow Hands, Dorella, Greenspan, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

PRAVANA (f. by Anabaa). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prince of Truth (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Paterangi (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m to 2017-18, TRC Tassie Instant Marquees P., 3d TTC Kevin Sharkie H., Fashions for Fillies P.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, to 2016-17, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 504

TERESA (GB)

Box C 71

Bay mare

Foaled in 2000

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Shirley Heights | Mill Reef | Never Bend |
| Darshaan (GB) | | Hardiemma | Hardicanute |
| 1981 | Delsy | Abdos | Arbar |
| | | Kelty | Venture |
| Dam | Lyphard | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Morina (USA) | | Goofed | Court Martial |
| 1988 | Arewehavingfunyet | Sham | Pretense |
| | | Just Jazz | Exclusive Native |

DARSHAAN (GB) (1981). 5 wins, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Champion GB/Ire. & French Broodmare Sire, 2002. Sire of 647 mrs, 462 wns, 88 SW, inc. SW Kotashaan (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), Dalakhani, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Pour Moi, Darsi, High Chaparral, Marienbard, Sobetsu, Indonesienne, Ambivalent, Bayrir, Byrama, Dank, Estimate, Mandaeen, Offer, Ridasiyna, Al Kazeem, Glencadam Gold, Wavering, etc.

1st dam

MORINA, by Lyphard. Winner at 2200m in France. Half-sister to **HAVE FUN, Holiday Camp**. Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, nine winners-

MONS (c. by Deploy). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £174,250, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, NGK Spark Plugs 2YO S., 2d Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Inforapenny (f. by Deploy). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Producer.

Funday (f. by Daylami). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Epsom Ashtead H., 2d Epsom Tompkins & May Partnership Planned Maintenance H., 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Epsom Nobby Clarke's Birthday Celebration H. Dam of-Lomapamar (f. by Nashwan). Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

Urban Fox (Foxwedge). 3 wins at 2, £115,684, Newmarket TBA Small Breeders 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Indian Imp (f. by Indian Ridge). Unraced. Dam of-

Funmaker (Xaar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in France and U.S.A, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

Telemachus. 7 wins from 8½f to 2m, £45,355, €85,271, Curragh Derrinstown Stud Apprentice Derby, Arthur Guinness H., Sandown William Hill H.

2nd dam

AREWEHAVINGFUNYET, by Sham. 5 wins at 2, US\$508,892, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Sorrento S., **L**, Golden Gate Time to Leave S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to Shameless (dam of **NEVER SHAMED**), half-sister to **NORTHERN JAZZ**. Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newbury Sodexho Prestige H., Kempton Queen's Prize, 3d Goodwood Macphie Foodservice S.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, four to race, three winners.

2006 g. Antechs Boy, by Charge Forward. Winner at 2100m, TTC Southern Cross P.

2007 c. Saxon Prince, by Falbrav. Unraced.

2009 g. **PRONTO PRONTO**, by Snitzel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Lynette Day H., 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

- 2010 f. by Dane Shadow.
- 2011 f. Tasha Aimee, by Pins. Winner at 2100m.
- 2012 g. Sonovasaint, by Authorized. Raced once.
- 2014 f. Liliium, by Bernardini. Unraced.
- 2015 c. Trumpet, by Dawn Approach. Unraced.
- 2017 f. by Contributor.
- Missed in 2008, 2013, 2016.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 14.12.2017.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 505

TERROIR

Box H 27

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danzig | Northern Dancer | Nearctic |
| Danehill (USA) | | Pas de Nom | Admiral's Voyage |
| 1986 | Razyana | His Majesty | Ribot |
| | | Spring Adieu | Buckpasser |
| Dam | Storm Cat | Storm Bird | Northern Dancer |
| Lucky be Lucky (USA) | | Terlingua | Secretariat |
| 2000 | Harvest the Gold | Spend a Buck | Buckaroo |
| | | Turn the Blade | Best Turn |

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 7 times. Sire of 2082 mrs, 1622 wns, 347 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Elvstroem, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Highland Reel, Intello, Danedream, Sepoy, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Satono Ares, Deauville, Prized Icon, Belardo, Pride of Dubai, Vancouver, Charmont, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of six foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

KOLONEL KEV (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$206,075, to 2017-18, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Bidfood Butchery H., NZ Tax Refunds H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Santangelo (f. by Lonhro). 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Mahalo (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC Preston Rowe Paterson H.

2nd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Irish Sonnet S., **L**. Dam of-

GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**.

MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**.

Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of-

STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 20 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,648,852, 146,800Dhs, to 2017, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Forego S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale Bowling & Suburbs Clubs H., Matamata RC McPherson Contractors H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2010 f. Brave New World, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced.

2012 g. General Hooker, by Rip Van Winkle. Raced once.

2013 f. Viticulture, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced.

2014 f. Terra Firma, by Reliable Man. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2016 c. by Adelaide.

2017 f. by Pour Moi.

Missed in 2011, 2015.

Served by Tazino (NZ). Last service: 24.10.2017.

Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 506

THE BECKETT

Box C 61

Chestnut mare

(Branded : C m nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... Northern Dancer |
| Spartacus (IRE) | | Razyana..... His Majesty |
| 2000 | Teslemi | Ogygian..... Damascus |
| | | Martha Queen..... Nijinsky |
| Dam | Bigstone | Last Tycoon..... Try My Best |
| Enchanting (IRE) | | Batave..... Posse |
| 1998 | Spire | Shirley Heights..... Mill Reef |
| | | Christchurch..... So Blessed |

SPARTACUS (IRE) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 421 mrs, 192 wns, inc. SW Alpine Heights (WRC Trentham S., Gr.3), Spare a Fortune, Strait of Mewsina, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Cryptic, SP Trail Blazer, Lady Barrington and of Valeria, Veejay, Like Xena, Stocktake, Neverstopdreaming, The Arabian Duke, Blue Twilight, Bruce Arthur, Nightcap, Q Ten Girl, Smart Bobber, The Scourge, etc.

1st dam

ENCHANTING, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVILEGE**.

Dam of ten named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Best Hunter (f. by Taiki Shuttle). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Japan.

2nd dam

SPIRE, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to

LAUGHTER, Highbrow (dam of **BLUEPRINT, FAIRY GODMOTHER, Silver Dollar** (dam of **RAFFAELLO**), half-sister to **CHURCH PARADE, Castle Rising, Whitechapel**, Abbey Strand (dam of **RIGHT APPROACH**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PRIVILEGE (Last Tycoon). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 1996-97. 10 wins from 1650m to 2400m, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Hong Kong International Vase, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

CHRISTCHURCH, by So Blessed. Winner at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to

HIGHCLERE (dam of **HEIGHT OF FASHION, MILFORD**), **TAMMUZ, Circlet, Gloss, Light Duty** (dam of **LAUGHTER, SPECIAL LEAVE, SPRING TO ACTION**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

CHURCH PARADE (Queen's Hussar). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 10½f, Goodwood Lanson Champagne S., **L**, 2d Kempton September S., **L**. Sire.

Castle Rising (Blakeney). Winner at 11f, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Whitechapel (Arctic Tern). 11 wins from 11f to 2m, Ascot Tote Special Sunday H., York Queen Mother's Cup, 3d Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**.

Abbey Strand. Winner at 1m in GB. Dam of-

RIGHT APPROACH (Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

New Assembly (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **L**. Grandam of-

VICTOR SECURITY (Stormy Atlantic). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18 in Argentina, G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2011 g. Dashin, by Pentire. Placed at 3.

2012 f. Vicar's Daughter, by Sakhee's Secret. Placed to 2016-17.

2013 g. Bruce Arthur, by Showcasing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, 2d BOP RC Phoenix on the Strand H.

2014 f. by Showcasing.

2016 c. by Shamexpress.

2017 c. by Contributor.

Missed in 2015.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 09.12.2017.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 507

THE KEPT LADY

Box I 68

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | Stravinsky | Nureyev..... | Northern Dancer |
| The Lady | | Fire the Groom..... | Blushing Groom |
| 2006 | Lady Dehere | Dehere..... | Deputy Minister |
| | | Express a Smile..... | Success Express |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wnsr, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wnsr, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakynthos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY**, **Ruthless Lady**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Bullish Stock (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins from 1500m to 3000m, A\$182,480, to 2016-17, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

The Kept Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner. See below.

Bucky (g. by Power). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN**, **ORATORIO**,

DISCORSI. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Association Allowance P. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 c. by Power.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 13.09.2017.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 508

TIHI KEEPA

Box I 69

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 89 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor..... | Sir Gaylord |
| Gimmick | | Isolt..... | Round Table |
| 1994 | Court | Prince Echo..... | Crowned Prince |
| | | Tupelo Honey..... | Vice Regal |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wns, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakythos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

GIMMICK, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Shading 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Don Tristram**, three-quarter-sister to No Penalty (dam of **CLEARLY INNOCENT**), Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**), half-sister to Trio (dam of **SALE OF CENTURY**). Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

LINKY DINK (f. by Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Versos de Amor. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Taking the Lead (g. by Danehill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, A\$1,700, HK\$2,724,300, HKJC Audemars Pignet Carnegie H., Fu Shin H., The Red Room H., Sanshui H., 2d HKJC Mount Parker P., ABC Asia Pacific Cup H.

Dark Poppy (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Sylvian (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m.

Graceful Symphony (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Sahaba (g. by Stravinsky). Placed to 2018, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins. See above.

Don Tristram (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

No Penalty. 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. Dam of **CLEARLY INNOCENT** (Not a Single Doubt). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$1,446,400, to 2016-17, BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**-twice, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

AFFLECK (Battle Paint). Champion 2YO & 3YO in Singapore in 2014 & 2015. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$930,137, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 c. by Power.

2017 c. by Power.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 05.09.2017.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 509

TIMES REMEMBERED

Box B 79

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ^BS nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Viking Ruler (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1998 | Tristalove | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| | | Diamond Lover..... | Sticks and Stones |
| Dam | Kingdom Bay | Otehi Bay..... | Biscay |
| Snap | | Golden Praise..... | Golden Plume |
| 1990 | Crackle | Schweppeshire Lad..... | Decoy Boy |
| | | El Katrina..... | El Mondo |

VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 367 mrs, 190 wnsr, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of 110 mrs, 63 wnsr, inc. SW Sirconni, Steel Rose, Aspen Lass, Ray's Girl, SP Morethanlucky, Bring a Secret, Ragnaar, Satellite Boy, Le Mans and of Pianoforte, Tavi Bay, Pretty Good Excuse, Rapido Chaparro, etc.

1st dam

SNAP, by Kingdom Bay. Joint Champion 3YO & NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 950m to 2400m, NZ\$501,325, A\$78,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Repetition**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:- Snapshot (g. by Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$89,260, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC NB Holland Medal H., Matamata RC BNZ Partners H. Monte Flash (g. by Generous). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m in Aust. Victory Snap (g. by Centaine). Winner at 1400m. Jeir Creek (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Pretty Special (f. by Octagonal). Raced twice. Dam of-

KONTIKI PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Stayers Cup, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**. Wow. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Waikato RC Jorja's Birthday H.

2nd dam

CRACKLE, by Schweppeshire Lad. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SNAP (Kingdom Bay). 11 wins. See above.

Repetition (Kingdom Bay). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

Eleda (Deputy Governor). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$7,500, A\$214,900, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d QTC Members' H., **L**. Producer.

She Goes Pop. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2017-18, SCTC Glovers Concreting P/L H., 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2010 g. Eden Park, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Hello Ireland S.

2011 f. Snaptoit, by Patapan. Placed at 3.

2012 f. Thoughtful, by Thorn Park. Unplaced.

2014 g. Take Silk, by Alamosa. Unraced.

2015 g. by Tavistock.

2016 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Missed in 2017; not served in 2012.

Served by Sweeneyse (AUS). Last service: 19.10.2017.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Nearco Stud Ltd)

Lot 510

TINSEL TIME (USA)

Box G 86

Bay or Brown mare

Foaled in 2004

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Southern Halo | Halo..... | Hail to Reason |
| More Than Ready (USA) | | Northern Sea | Northern Dancer |
| 1997 | Woodman's Girl | Woodman | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Becky be Good | Naskra |
| Dam | West by West | Gone West | Mr. Prospector |
| Sound of the West (USA) | | West Turn | Cox's Ridge |
| 1997 | Burst of Sound | Stop the Music | Hail to Reason |
| | | Broadside | Stage Door Johnny |

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 2235 mrs, 1652 wnrns, 181 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Sebring, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Roy H, etc. Sire of the dams of SW La Luna Rossa, Delectation, Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Dijon Bleu, Isotherm, Ready for Rye, Serena Miss, Race Day, Kauai Katie, Single Bullet, Enola Gray, Hear the Chant, Manolo Blahniq, Premiere, etc.

1st dam

SOUND OF THE WEST, by West by West. 3 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Saratoga Allowance, 4th Belmont Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BURSTING FORTH**. Dam of seven foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-
CATALINA WAY (f. by Congaree). 8 wins from 6f to 8½f, Hawthorne Peach of It H., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Peach of it H., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Lincoln Heritage H., **L**.

TINSEL TIME (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

BURST OF SOUND, by Stop the Music. 11 wins in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Floodgate (dam of **MAJOR EXPORTER**), three-quarter-sister to Sound Alarm (dam of **IRISH ALARM**), half-sister to **RIVER ESTATE**, Head On (dam of **WORLD CLASS SPLASH**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BURSTING FORTH (Alwasmil). 10 wins from 7f to 1½m, US\$524,474, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Colonial Downs All Along S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Penn National Distaff H., **L**, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial H., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 2d Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, 3d Gulfstream Park De la Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Private Showing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Exuma (Ecton Park). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 3d Hollywood Park Alydar S., **L**.

3rd dam

BROADSIDE, by Stage Door Johnny. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **OUT DOOR JOHNNY**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

RIVER ESTATE (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-1 at 2, Golden Gate Rocket Review H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows West Twelve Ranch S., **L**.

Head On. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

WORLD CLASS SPLASH (Bucksplasher). 7 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Park Round Table H., **Gr.3**, My Trip S., **L**, Hawthorne Illinois Coronet H., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Hawthorne ITBOF Sales Graduate S. (f), **L**, 4th Great Lakes Downs Regret S., **L**, Tempress S., **L**, Sickie's Image S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners.

2009 f. by Red Ransom. Died.

2010 f. Charlie's Lass, by Myboycharlie. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2011 g. Abandoned, by Wanted. Unraced.

2012 f. Always Ready, by Pentire. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17.

2013 f. Tiffany's Time, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, CJC Plough Hotel H., 3d CJC Barneswood Farm H., BOP RC Mainfreight Transport S.

2015 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2016; slipped in 2017; not served in 2013.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 06.10.2017.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 511

TIPPERARY (AUS)

Box B 78

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **D** nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Sire | Danehill Dancer | Danehill | Danzig |
| Choisir (AUS) | | Mira Adonde | Sharpen Up |
| 1999 | Great Selection | Lunchtime | Silly Season |
| | | Pensive Mood | Biscay |
| Dam | Pins | Snippets | Lunchtime |
| Madam of the Manor | | No Finer | Kaoru Star |
| 2002 | Meant for Me | Noble Bijou | Vaguely Noble |
| | | Mellition | Mellay |

CHOISIR (AUS) (1999). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1602 mrs, 1023 wnr, 87 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Winter, Persuasive, My Dream Boat, Brazuca, My Poppette, Eckstein, Fontanelice, Seannie, Tisbutadream, Red Verdon, Pressing, Mr Utopia, SP Sezanne, Lizard Island, Old Trieste, Kahouanne, Boom Box, etc.

1st dam

MADAM OF THE MANOR, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWRY, FATAL, RICHFIELD DESTINY**. Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

Tipperary (f. by Choisir). Winner. See below.

Madam Redoute (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of Madam Mouton. Winner at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H.

2nd dam

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DOWRY (Bahhare). Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks,

Gr.1, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Grandam of

STARVOIA (Starcraft). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$157,075, to 2017-18, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.

FATAL (Bakharoff). 9 wins from 1350m to 2150m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H.,

Gr.1, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

RICHFIELD DESTINY (Bakharoff). 7 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of-

Silent Sophia (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

CRYSTAL DUKE (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H.

3rd dam

MELLITION, by Mellay. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, VATC Rivette H. Half-sister to **Sliderule**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OUR SOPHIA (Noble Bijou). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$443,185, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **L**. Grandam of-

CARNEGIE EXPRESS (Carnegie). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$1,132,385, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 f. by Dalghar.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 01.12.2017.

Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 512

TORRID LOVE

Box F 71

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig..... | Northern Dancer |
| Keeper (AUS) | | Razyana..... | His Majesty |
| 1997 | Nuwirah | Pleasant Colony..... | His Majesty |
| | | Secretariat Queen..... | Secretariat |
| Dam | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor..... | Sir Gaylord |
| Impassion | | Isolt..... | Round Table |
| 1992 | Fire Twig | Twig Moss..... | Luthier |
| | | It's a Rumour..... | Red Rumour |

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 680 mrs, 448 wnr, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace, etc. Sire of the dams of 166 mrs, 96 wnr, inc. SW Let Her Rip, Bostonian, No Pushover, SP Dame Margo Fonteyn, Bringer of War, Midnitemagicman, The Boy Wonder, Cassie May, Luxe and of Fastfoot, Reais, Chaussure, Flying Noble, Joy Anna, Zakythos, Eastern Legend, Keep on Coming, etc.

1st dam

IMPASSION, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **FIRE ARCH**. Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

KEEP THE PASSION (f. by Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, NZ\$104,675, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Midweek H., 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**. Dam of-

The Boy Wonder (Cape Blanco). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Cheerful Double (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC San Francisco H. Gulfstream (f. by Yachtie). Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Celestial Smile. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,153,575, HKJC Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H., Lantau Peak H., Chevalier Senior Housing H.

Queen Jetsun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, Otago RC Otago Packaging Supplies H.

Stowaway. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC New World Thorndon H.

Lucky Time. Winner at 1000m in 2017-18, HKJC Piaget Excellent H.

2nd dam

Fire Twig, by Twig Moss. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$97,850, SAJC Pago Pago H., 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Stakes, **L**. Sister to **FIRE STICK** **Fire Wonder**, Lady Twiggy (dam of **FAMOUS ARCH**), half-sister to **CAMERONIC**, **King Ozzle**, **He's a Steel - Just Nice II** (Mal.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

FIRE ARCH (Kenmare). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, R1,474,720, Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Topsport Bloodline Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nomads Charity H., **L**, 4th Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

3rd dam

ITS A RUMOUR, by Red Rumour. 5 wins at 1450m, 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., Springfield Novice H., Malua H. Half-sister to **Heather Beau**, **Seymour Jane**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

CAMERONIC (Francis Bacon). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$291,980, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

FIRE STICK (Twig Moss). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Fire Twig (Twig Moss). 5 wins. See above.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2017 f. by Niagara.

Served by Tivaci (AUS). Last service: 30.09.2017.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 513

TURQUOISE COAST

Box H 28

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 36 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Montjeu | Sadler's Wells | Northern Dancer |
| Lycia | | Floripedes | Top Ville |
| 2005 | Chimeara | Danehill | Danzig |
| | | Tristalove | Sir Tristram |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrs, 1108 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrs, 1884 wnrs, 35 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tarzino, Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

LYCIA, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DE BEERS**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-

Flex (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

2nd dam

Chimeara, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Isca H. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 7 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). Top of The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Bigpond 2YO H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Quezette Quality S., ARC New Year Juvenile H., Waikato RC Revel Somervell Video 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, AJC Argos 2YO H., 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2050m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2017.

Served by Your Song (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2017.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

(The property of A. J. & C. J. Maguire)

Lot 514**TYNDINSKY****Box G 37**

Brown mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| Sire | Nureyev | Northern Dancer.....Nearctic |
| Stravinsky (USA) | | SpecialForli |
| 1996 | Fire the Groom | Blushing GroomRed God |
| | | Prospector's Fire Mr. Prospector |
| Dam | Zabeel | Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor |
| Giuliana | | Lady Giselle..... Nureyev |
| 1999 | Joyfulness | BlethinglyBiscay |
| | | Denise's Joy..... Seventh Hussar |

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1246 mrs, 900 wnsr, 75 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Benbaun, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Tepin, Russian Revolution, Sacred Elxir, Ugo Foscolo, Very Nice Moon, Tavago, Signify, Julinsky Prince, Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Heshem, etc.

1st dam

GIULIANA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, J'Abeel (dam of **BABY GUINNESS**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

Sand Rock Man (g. by Cape Cross). Winner at 1350m, BTC Tri-Tech Refrigeration H., 3d BTC SITA Environmental P.

Odabella (f. by Keeper). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m.

2nd dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Joyful Life (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, Gr.1.

Sandridge Bay (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Thomas Moule Welter H., 2d VRC Standish H., Gr.3.

J'Abeel. Unraced. Dam of-

BABY GUINNESS (Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, 4th Wanganui S., L.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of-

Spielmeister (Singpiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., Gr.3, Kensington S., L, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1.

3rd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Race Record : Unraced**Produce Record** : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2011 g. Best Nine - Hiko Yunikon (Sing.), by Lucky Unicorn. 5 wins to 1200m, S\$227,238, to 2017, Singapore TC Super One S., Class 5 H., Kranji D S.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Spalato S., Gold Rutile S.

2012 g. Betterbegood, by Thewayouare. Winner at 1600m.

2014 g. Platinum Volos, by Dalghar. 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 2d CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S.

2015 foal. by Niagara. Dead.

2017 c. by Proisir.

Missed in 2013, 2016.

Served by Proisir (AUS). Last service: 01.01.2017.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 515

VALTIER (AUS)

Box I 70

Bay mare

(Branded : GD nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Danehill | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| Fastnet Rock (AUS) | | Razyana | His Majesty |
| 2001 | Piccadilly Circus | Royal Academy | Nijinsky |
| | | Gatana | Marauding |
| Dam | Bellotto | Mr. Prospector | Raise a Native |
| Madam Spank (AUS) | | Shelf Talker | Tatán |
| 1999 | Tafah | Danzig | Northern Dancer |
| | | Ararat..... | Young Emperor |

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (2001). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1503 mrs, 1051 wns, 131 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Santa Ana Lane, Tivaci, Omei Sword, New Predator, Lady Horseowner, Primo Scene, Chabaud, Five to Midnight, Shees Flawless, Our Crown Mistress, Pearl Star, Sunset Rock, SP Ariaz, Ferocious, etc.

1st dam

MADAM SPANK, by Bellotto. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., Millicent Cup Day H., 2d SAJC SA Thoroughbred Breeders Inc H., Alannan H., Mix 102.3 H. Sister to **MOON SHADOW**, half-sister to **DASYURA**. Dam of seven foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-
 Roman Bath House - Roman Legend (H.K.) (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Le French May Trophy H., Harcourt H., 2d HKJC Hung Mui Kuk H., Broom H., 3d HKJC Being Famous H.
 Dead Reckoning (g. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17 in Aust.
 Oh So Gorgeous (f. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Geerouse - Star Fay Fay (H.K.) (g. by Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 1100m.
 Valtier (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

TAFAH, by Danzig. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and Aust, VRC Light Fingers H., SAJC Gold Kildare H., 3d MVRC Royal Park H., SAJC The Queen Elizabeth Hospital H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MOON SHADOW (Bellotto). Joint Champion Older Male in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 91,900Rgt., S\$1,328,877, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 4th Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
DASYURA (Rory's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Eastern Hill Flowers H., VATC Wenona Girl H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-
 Appertain. 11 wins to 1500m, A\$126,200, QTC Lyndhurst Stud Welter H., Tooheys Extra Dry H., He'll Do H., 2d BTC Nova 106.9 H.
 Silk Pyjamas. 4 wins to 1500m, WATC Alana Sansom H., 4th WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

Ararat, by Young Emperor. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Princess, by Margaret S., **L**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FABVISTA**, **Space Ship**, **Supreme Vista**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 1500m.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2012 f. Lyla, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced.

2014 g. Alero Rosso, by Redwood. Winner at 2100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2015 c. by Dawn Approach.

2016 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2013, 2017.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 06.09.2017.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 516

VILLARS

Box H 29

Bay mare

(Branded : nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Sire | Redoute's Choice | Danehill | Danzig |
| Stratum (AUS) | | Shantha's Choice | Canny Lad |
| 2002 | Bourgeois | Luskin Star | Kaoru Star |
| | | Brave New World..... | Vain |
| Dam | Catbird | Danehill | Danzig |
| Vercors | | Fitting | Marscay |
| 2002 | Alpine | Zabeel | Sir Tristram |
| | | Manawa Belle | Zamazaan |

STRATUM (AUS) (2002). 2 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 650 mrs, 453 wnr, 38 SW, inc. SW Crystal Lily (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Streama, Stratum Star, Takedown, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Stoker, SP Artstrum and of Heaven's Delight, Plenty to Like, Jasd, Moss Trip, My Demi, Tuskar Brook, Sister Kitty Mac, Intrepic, Just Africa, Love Days, Vital Spring, Diamond Baroness, San Francisco, Larapineta, etc.

1st dam

VERCORS, by Catbird. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASSELHOOF**. Dam of three named foals, all winners-
Esprit de Corps (g. by Bel Esprit). Winner at 1400m, 2d BOP RC Mount RSA H., Rotorua RC Van Dyk Furnishers H., 3d Counties RC Securi-Com H.
Villars (f. by Stratum). 2 wins. See below.
Trois Vallees (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ALPINE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Manawa King**, half-sister to **LORD TED**, Zipperup (dam of **CHAMPION STAR**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
HASSELHOOF (Tavistock). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$151,245, A\$16,650, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds H., 3d Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H.
VERCORS (Catbird). 4 wins. See above.
Huluava. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H., 2d Hawkes Bay Te Runga 3YO H. Dam of-
William Wallace. 4 wins to 1400m in 2016-17, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Ipswich TC Ray White Ipswich H.

3rd dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LORD TED (Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.
Manawa King (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1450m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Beaulivre H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.
Zipperup. Unraced. Dam of-
CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., Grant Thornton H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 c. by Tavistock.

2017 f. by Shameexpress.

Served by Vadamos (FR). Last service: 13.10.2017.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 517

VITA BELLA

Box I 71

Bay mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 2 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2011

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sire | Sir Tristram | Sir Ivor | Sir Gaylord |
| Zabeel | | Isolt | Round Table |
| 1986 | Lady Giselle | Nureyev | Northern Dancer |
| | | Valderna | Val de Loir |
| Dam | Marscay | Biscay | Star Kingdom |
| Bennelong Belle (AUS) | | Heart of Market | To Market |
| 2000 | Sunset Beach | Kenmare | Kalamoun |
| | | Hula Gold | Rheingold |

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. B/mare Sire 3 times. Champion NZ B/mare Sire 4 times. Sire of 1524 rnrs, 1108 wnrs, 166 SW, inc. SW Octagonal, etc. Sire of the dams of 2758 rnrs, 1884 wnrs, 35 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Tazzino, Dundeel, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Pinot, Bonneval, Humidor, Rangipo, Xtravagant, Clearly Innocent, Fenway, Go Indy Go, O'Marilyn, Werther, etc.

1st dam

BENNELONG BELLE, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Barangaroo (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$85,300, MVRC Device Technologies H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Dam of **OUR CROWN MISTRESS** (Star Witness). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$189,750, in 2017-18, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, MRC Resimax P.

2nd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.
 Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Sharp H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.
 Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.
PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$98,975, VRC Collex Onyx H., 2d MRC Sufficient H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Grandam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE** (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2016 f. by Tavistock.

2017 c. by Tavistock.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 22.11.2017.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 518

WIMBLEDON

Box C 58

Bay mare

(Branded : **H** nr sh; 232 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2012

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Sire | Secret Savings | Seeking the Gold..... | Mr. Prospector |
| Swiss Ace (AUS) | | Jurisdictional..... | Damascus |
| 2004 | Rapid Serve | Carson City..... | Mr. Prospector |
| | | Tennis Partner..... | Northern Dancer |
| Dam | Marauding | Sir Tristram..... | Sir Ivor |
| Ringside (AUS) | | Biscalowe..... | Biscay |
| 2000 | Lady Secola | Twig Moss..... | Luthier |
| | | San Secola..... | Century |

SWISS ACE (AUS) (2004). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice. Sire of 214 mrs, 144 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, etc.

1st dam

RINGSIDE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **MITHRANDIR, Sectagonal, Cullen Castle**. Dam of six foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-
 Mawah Vellous (f. by Southern Image). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Whangarei Cup, ARC Irish Raceday at Ellerslie H.
 Wimbledon (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins. See below.
 Shadow Master (g. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Jeff (g. by Storm Creek). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

LADY SECOLA, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Cajun Magic (dam of **VOODOO BEAT**), half-sister to Razer0 (dam of **DISTANT MELODY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
MITHRANDIR (Success Express). 4 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$126,300, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Winter H., **L**.
Sectagonal (Octagonal). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$322,625, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, QTC Lightning H., **L**.
Cullen Castle (Danewin). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$166,760, AJC Penrith Panthers H., Dover Heights H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

San Secola, by Century. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Cobbermine H. Half-sister to **BISCALOWE** (dam of **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN**), **Abadaan**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
 Make My Dane. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, MVRC H Wiggins H. Dam of-
 Be a Man. 8 wins at 1200m, S\$542,744, 4th Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**.
 Danish Princess. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$104,320. Dam of-
Lordag (Any Given Saturday). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$359,600, to 2017-18, 2d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.
Singularity (Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$103,900, 3d VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**, 4th Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Razer0. Unraced. Dam of-
DISTANT MELODY (Distant Music). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$109,950, VRC Springtime S., **L**.
Elmore (Testa Rossa). 6 wins from 1450m to 2600m, A\$310,611, VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., Banjo Paterson Series Heat 2 H., SAJC Betfair.com H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Stock Co H., 2d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Gold Cup 29th July H.

Served by El Roca (AUS). Last service: 16.10.2017.

This mare carries a Free Return to the 2017 Covering Stallion should she not produce a live insurable foal at 24 hours of age